

# SANDY QL SPECIALS

# -NEW PRODUCTS-

**SUPERMOUSE FOR SUPERBOARDS** — factory fitted upgrade provides high quality mouse with full pointer/real windowing/multi-tasking front end plus QRAM UTILITIES from QJUMP and CADPAK graphics program.

SUPERDISK — 3.5"/5.25" disk interface & parallel printer port with RAMDISKS, disk management utilities: compatible with all memory expansions/ROMs — tremendous value!

QROM — the ultimate QL ROM disassembly fully explained with notes and examples — essential reading for every serious enthusiast.

QPLUS+ — customise your QL front end — generates a system disk or microdrive to match your exact set up. Single key menus/printer select/special commands/comprehensive manual.

FUTURA 68000 PC — fully QL compatible — the machine of the year from Tony Tebby and Sandy Technology.

# -HARDWARE-

SINCLAIR QL 128K SINCLAIR QL 640K THRU-CON RAM CARD 512K SUPERDISK INTERFACE SUPERQBOARD OK RAM 512K RAM SQB MOUSE 512K RAM SQB UPGRADE 0-512K SQB SUPERMOUSE UPGRADE SINGLE 3.5" DISK DRIVE	120.00 199.00 99.00 85.00 110.00 200.00 287.00 119.00 87.00 125.00	NEW MICRODRIVE CART LOC PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE QL KEYBOARD MEMBRANE IN QL SPARES/FAST REPAIRS QRAM	0SE/10 16.65 8.50 STOCK 29.90
DUAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE BARE DISK DRIVE NEC 3.5" MICROVITEC CUB MONITOR	190.00	CPM EMULATOR FOR QL  -SOFTWARE—	44.95
COLOUR FIDELITY QL 14"	254.00	RAM DISK QPLUS+	7.50 14.95
COLOUR MONITOR BOXER 12 HI-RES GREEN	178.00 94.50	QROM DISASSEMBLY AND MANUAL	35.00
QEP 111 EPROM PROGRAMME		QRAM FROM QJUMP	29.90

SUPERQBOARD—The most sophisticated peripheral for the QL: fast RAM: 5.25"/3.5" multi-standard disk interface: parallel printer port: spooler: ramdisks: disk management software: full Supertoolkit II from Tony Tebby: extensive manual: all on one small plug-in card.

SANDY (UK) PCP LTD.
UNIT 33, MURDOCK ROAD,
MANTON LANE, BEDFORD MK41 7PQ

TELEPHONE (0234) 219814 FAX (0234) 270133 TELEX 82392 Export enquiries welcome

# SPECIAL OFFER



SUPERDISK INTERFACE + SINGLE 3.5" DS/DD DISK DRIVE. RING FOR DETAILS.





Editor
Marcus Jeffery
Sub Editor
Harold Mayes MBE
Production Editor
Jim McClure
Production Assistant
Isabelle Risner
Advertising Production
Nick Fry
Art Editor
Chris Winch
Design Assistant
Neil Tookey

Advertising Manager Jane Brooks Wadham

Magazine Services Sheila Baker Anna Morrison

Head of Advertising Sales Dory Mackay

Managing Editor Brendon Gore

Publisher Paul Coster BSc

Financial Director Brendan McGrath

Managing Director Richard Hease

CONTRIBUTORS
Colin Opie
Mike James
Marcus Jeffery
Ron Massey
Mike Lloyd
James Lucy
Leslie Fahidy
Bryan Davies

Microdrive Exchange 089 283 4783/2952 (2 lines) TIL

Sinclair QL World, Greencoat House, Francis Street, London SW1P 1DG Telephone 01-834 1717 Fax 01-828 0270 Telex 9419564 FOCUS G ISSN 0268067X

Back issues are available from the publisher price £1.50 U.K. £3 Overseas. Please telephone 01-222 9090 to check availability.

Published by Focus Magazines Ltd, London Distributed by Quadrant Publishing Services,

Subscription information from: Quadrant Subscription Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount-Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex 0444 459188 (£15 U.K. £30. Europe. £45 rest of the world)

Please allow 5 weeks from date of order to receipt of first subscription copy

Typesetting and make-up by Cradley Print plc, England.

Printing by Cradley Print plc, England.
© COPYRIGHT SINCLAIR OL WORLD — 1987

# CONTENTS

■ **JUNE** 1987

- 7 QL SCENE Stop press reports.
- 8 OPEN CHANNEL QL mailbag.
- 10 TROUBLE SHOOTER Consumer troubles.
- 12 CP/M EMULATOR Is this the new QL?
- 16 BETTER BUSINESS Concluding our financial round-up.
- 20 BETTER BASIC . The user interface.
- 24 SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS The working business system.
- 28 QL EDUCATION Time to look at clocks.
- 32 SOFTWARE FILE The latest games.
- 34 UTILITY FILE Font software reviewed.
- 38 STRING MANIPULATIONS Not a knotty problem.
- 40 QL CONNEXIONS Continuing our DIY interface.
- 44 TECHNICAL HELPLINE Solving your problems.
- THE PROGS Space adventure extravaganza.

55

MICRODRIVE EXCHANGE • Including our new Program of the month.



# NEXT MONTH

The Thor 20 Super Computer

The latest release from CST is the upgrade to the Thor, the Thor 20. The new machine is bigger and faster, but with a hefty price tag. Is it worth it? Bryan Davies investigates.

# **DIY Toolkit**

The popular DIY Toolkit is back. Having collated your ideas for extensions to SuperBasic, we are now ready to continue our series of useful commands.

# **TURBO** V1.14

THOR COMPATIBLE

"Dramatic . . . . bug free . . . . an excellent program . . . a great advance on Supercharge . . . more capable (than the latest version of QLiberator) . . . . the fastest SuperBASIC compiler so far . . . mind-bending . . . takes SuperBASIC and the QL into a new era . . . With TURBO we should start to see programs which are unthinkable on any other small micro"

Upto 100X speedup on BASIC! QL WORLD, April 1987

\*\* Supremely fast – even QL World's independent benchmarks, which do not use **TURBO**'s speed-optimisation options (which give a further 100% – 150% speed increase), show a 230% (yes – TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY!) speed increase over the latest version of QLiberator. We can demonstrate speed improvements that are far greater, and the speed of compilation itself is typically 100% + more than on QLiberator. ☆ Supremely concise -- even QL World's size benchmarks, which do not use TURBO's

size optimisation or diagnostics off options (which yield a further 40% saving in code space), show that **TURBO** generates more concise tasks than QLiberator!

☆ Supremely compatible – **TURBO** compiles virtually anything you care to throw at it.

Full auto-corrector built in, takes interpreter bugs in its stride, warns you if you've been

☆ Supremely easy to use — a beautiful front-end, on-screen help, instant abort, no LENSLOK, window adjustable during compilation, multitasks while compiling, adjustable buffer size/window copying/DATASPACE from front-window, user configurable to avoid boring keybashing, adjustable report file (to screen/printer/file etc.) in full or condensed format, etc.

☆ Supremely flexible task communications – use PRINT and INPUT to communicate between any number of multitasking jobs - even arrays can be passed, and channels can be shared! Option strings can be passed as parameters of EXECUTE.

☆ Supremely free from restrictions – you can use procedures or functions in any task from any other task! Generate tasks as large as the QL's 640K RAM - or go down the modular route (we supply a program to help you) and instantly link any number of modules

★ Supremely Servile (!) - TURBO lets you choose between switching diagnostics on/off (off = shorter code), and between setting optimisation to global speed/localised speed (on a statement block basis)  $\star$  size  $\star$  size with localised speed  $\star$  none, a total of 15 options. You are in the driving seat. If you slip up, we give you a report that pinpoints your mistake, exact to the character!

☆ Supremely feature-filled: Virtual arrays, rubber arrays, implicit datatypes (accelerated, fully re-entrant integer FOR loops and integer/STRING SELECT on all QL s), full WHEN - ERROR trapping of any error on any QL version to a single point (error handlers – you can have any number of them, hierarchically laid out – have full access to line and error numbers, and you can RETRY or CONTINUE RESTART — as you choose) even when in another task, parameter passing by reference as well as by value, 9 digits of displayed accuracy, etc.

Supremely powerful TOOLKIT included, with ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (!!!) really useful commands, utilities and functions for the BASIC programmer. There is no space to even begin to list them - suffice it to say that TURBO TOOLKIT's most 'comprehensive' rival has little more than half as many features. The TOOLKIT (which is RAM based) is designed to complement existing toolkits (e.g. the Supertoolkit) as far as possible.

☆ Supremely documented – a THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY A4 PAGE, lucid, illustrated user encyclopedia.

☆ Supremely generous – there are no royalty restrictions on TURBO'd programs.

# The TURBO System costs £99.95 COMPLETE

TURBO IS BRILLIANT. PRESS COMMENT FROM EVERY SOURCE IDENTIFIES IT AS THE

MOST OUTSTANDING BASIC COMPULER FOR ANY MICROCOMPUTER.

The TURBO TOOLKIT is perfectly usable as a stand-alone toolkit, and costs just £29.95. This amount will be credited if you subsequently purchase THE TURBO SYSTEM.

"You are getting good value, and there is a lot more... TURBO TOOLKIT is a comprehensive product which will not leave you wondering where your money went—It offers a wide range of facilities to everyone (whether or not they own a compiler)!!"....QL World, December 1986.

# BETTER BASIC EXPERT SYSTEM

This does what its title implies, and its use is in analysing, correcting and annotating programs written in SuperBASIC or programs in other BASICs to be translated into SuperBASIC. BETTER BASIC is user-configurable and very easy to use.

"Excellent – a 5 star program" SINCLAIR USER, December 1986 "Intelligent – does well what it sets out to do" QL World, Jan. 1987 COMPATIBLE

BETTER BASIC costs £24.95 complete with manual

£5 OFF if you are also ordering TURBO or SUPERCHARGE

# \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

There is a misconception among those who don't own a DP game that because DP produces the best "serious" software, DP can't also be good at games. We strongly disagree!!

BLOCKLANDS £9.95 DT Classic CHARGER SE "An addictive game . . . at twice the usual speed" QL WORLD

**DROIDZONE £9.95** 

"mind-numbing" SINCLAIR USER

"For sheer blasting you would be hard pushed to beat DROIDZONE" **QLWORLD** 

SUPER ARCADIA £9.95
"We flipped over SUPER ARCADIA" HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY

**SUPER REVERSI £9.95** 

Did you think Psion Chess was strong?

**SUPER BACKGAMMON £12.95** 

"Brilliant" QL WORLD

Any 3 for £24, any 4 for £30, all 5 for £36!!

### **SUPERCHARGE V1.19**

The old favourite – this acclaimed system automatically translates slow SuperBASIC into fast multitasking machine code. Ideal for those who do not need the full power of TURBO. "Superfast. Super compact and Super flexible – produces minor miracles – a superb utility – a 5 star program – a Sinclair User Classic (the highest award given to any program)" SINCLAIR USER "The best professional applications package available ... extremely impressive ... the quality speaks for itself" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY.

"The claimed speed increase over SuperBASIC was substantiated ... QLiberator lacks Supercharge's finer features and is generally slow" ... ZX COMPUTING.
"A runaway success – SUPERCHARGE is dangerously close to being a completely over-the-top raver ... performance is simply dramatic ... the final spark that sets the OL software scene alight ... SUPERCHARGE really shows that you can do things on a QL that you can't on other machines" YOUR SINCLAIR
"The claims made by DP are completely factual and in some casps understated. I was astonished with the speed ... incredible ... it really does what it says. The QL is at last forced to live up to its original specification" QUANTA

£49.95 with 110 page A4 Manual.

£49.95 with 110 page A4 Manual.

# **SUPER MEDIA MANAGER V1.12**

An essential program for anyone who uses microcartridges and/or disks to store things of valuel No more need you fear for the safety of your programs & data. Super Media Manager provides a host of device management tools in one integrated, fully menu-driven unit — an unbelievable 350K of programs!

\* Selective directory, copying, and erasing of files

\* Sector loading and viewing (cursor controlled)

\* Sector copying to sector, file, device, etc.

\* Viewing, printing, or saving of drive map details

\* Automatic (semi-auto on disks) recovery of deleted files

deleted files

deleted files

\* Bulk recovery of corrupt files to new files

\* Header block or Disk type information display

\* String searching by sector or file – ultrafast

\* Full directory sort facility, by name/size/type/date etc.

★ System configuration

with all the usual features

\* Full error reporting with automatic recovery

\* Hexadecimal calculator

THOR COMPATIBLE

★ Control upto 256 separate cartridges/disks — DIRECTORY of DIRECTORIES "SMM has every possible facility . . it's got to be a world beater" OL WORLD, November 1986

THOR

COMPATIBLE

£39.95 COMPLETE WITH 98 A4 PAGE MANUAL OR £24.95 FOR A CARTRIDGE ONLY VERSION

# 是特別的學的學 DP Classic

# PROFESSIONAL ASTROLOGER V1.5

NEW FASTER VERSION (TURBOCHARGED)

\* Amazing Astrology system \*Supplied with 140 A4 page Manual which assumes no knowledge of astrology \* Gives 10 A4 pages of personality/character diletions \* Gives Gives 6 A4 pages of day-to-day and year-to-year personalised text predictions ★ Gives 3 A4 pages of text comparisons between two people ★ Massive 300K of user adjustable text files (450K for disk users) supplied together with machine code editor ★ Incredibly fast - 0.5 seconds/computation ★ One minute accuracy this century ★ Exact hardcopy

Transits ★ Progressions ★ Synastry ★ Choice of 7 house systems ★ Individually adjustable orbs \* Batch processing mode \* Full Quill compatability \* 158 birth data files supplied \* File compression \* Output to any device, including files \* Advanced command language using AND/OR/NOT and a PO123456789 multiple criteria facility \* Eclipses \* Closing aspect indicator \* Comprehensive user tunable defaults \* Rectification ★ Extremely user friendly ★ Real-time interpretation trim

on all options – 16 print modes, user definable astrological glyphs and printer driver ★ "One-of-a-kind . . . every requirement provided for . . . descriptions such as superb, ultimate, excellent are barely adequate" QL World

"The most powerful & complete astrology package on any micro... provides everything that a present day Nostradamus will need... the ultimate astrology package... a 5-star (\$\pprox \phi \phi \phi \phi \phi) program - a Sinclair User Classic (the highest award given to any program)" SINCLAIR USER.

"The best Astrology program of them all" PREDICTION Europe's leading astrological magazine.
"Fascinating... unrivalled accuracy... excellent value... the most comprehensive astrology program ever produced" LIVERPOOL ECHO.

PROFESSIONAL ASTRONOMER is £10 extra for users of Professional Astrologer. ASTRONOMER has a full planetarium display, a choice of 5 coordinate systems.

Moon/Mercury/Venus/Mars actual face display with real shadows and eclipses, automatic parallax correction (only NASA has this!), solar system display in parallel projection with zoom, tilt, freeze, autoincrement, etc. If not bought at the same time as Astrologer, the price is £12.95.

£59.95 Complete with huge manual, or £69.95 with Astronomer

SUPER ASTROLOGER £24.95

"Incredibly fast . . . unnervingly accurate even on default files . . a powerful tool . . . easily the best & most powerful astrology program for any micro . . . I would strongly recommend it" QUANTA "An invaluable tool - an excellent package - a 5 star (☆☆☆☆) program" SINCLAIR USER

A fun-filled package for beginners ideal for parties, friends, entertainment. "Succeeds very well... an excellent program... you certainly will not find as good an astrology program as this on any other home computer" QL USER/QL WORLD



# DIGITAL PRECISION DESKTOP PUBLISHER



THOR COMPATIBLE

A Full Function Machine Code Desk Top Publishing System! No more need to suffer constant file A Full Function Machine Code Desk Top Publishing System! No more need to suffer constant file updating, primitive graphics, achingly slow screen updating, occasional lockouts. DESKTOP PUBLISHER's specification, speed and performance equals or exceeds those of packages costing hundreds or thousands of pounds. Total user control \* Fully WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) \* Extreme user friendliness \* 12 integral graphic fonts \* 8 integral QL text fonts \* 150 integral graphic symbols \* 160 integral paint brush shapes \* 10 non-integral fonts supplied \* decorative fonts \* All fonts can be adjusted both horizontally and vertically \* Borders and margins generated from a graphics menu \* all proportions redefined pixel by pixel \* centre and true descender editing of characters \* merging with AND-OR-XOR \* whole and partial inversion \* mirror imaging \* Switchable grid \* separately adjustable X & Y axis magnification and reduction \* upto ×15 zoom \* Stipples \* Stripes \* rotation \* importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text for importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text documents from the Editor \* Importing of text and non-text doc documents from the Editor \* Importing of text documents from any word processor (even Quill!) \* Importing of screens/part screens/compressed screens/part-colour screens from EYE-Q, the finest graphic package available \* Importing of full screens saved by any graphics package \*
Freehand drawing of screens with restriction free mixing/overlapping/combining of text and pictures  $\star$  Full cut and paste facility  $\star$  selective save  $\star$  hierarchical escape-undo function – you will not lose things accidentally  $\star$  960  $\times$  800 pixel drawing area ( $\times$ 2 if you have a fully expanded

QL, and cut/copy/paste over 2 pages)  $\star$  80×160 lines×columns  $\star$  full device independence  $\star$  Epson-compatible hard-copy output in either A4 or foolscap  $\star$  Upright or sideways printing facility built in  $\star$  UDGs on (8×8) (16×16)  $\star$  Full-feature integral font editor  $\star$  Full-feature integral graphics generator  $\star$  Left, right and centre justification – PIXEL BY PIXEL (!!)  $\star$  Bold & italics left & italics right \* pixel by pixel or character by character movement \* perfectly usable with a cartridge-only system \* 4 different cursors \* 4 different underline styles (single/double/plain/stipple) \* Cursor-dragged, user-definable boxes \* columns to any width (multiple justifications allowed!) \* Variable line feeds \* fully menu driven \* Screen pans and scrolls \* Window pans and scrolls \* Text/picture within window pans and scrolls \* Direct entry of text with full range of editing & movement commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* Horizontal & vertical pulses \* Full status reports on serves \* bols feedlits \* Single key status commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* Horizontal & vertical pulses \* Full status reports on serves \* bols feedlits \* Single key status commands \* commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* Horizontal & vertical pulses \* Full status reports on serves \* bols feedlits \* Single key status key serves and \* commands \* commands \* commands \* commands \* commands \* commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* Horizontal & vertical pulses \* commands \* commands \* commands \* commands \* commands \* commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* Horizontal & vertical pulses \* commands \* commands \* commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* Horizontal & vertical pulses \* commands \* commands \* commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* commands \* clip art \* caps lock indicator \* clip art \* ca vertical rulers \* Full status reports on-screen \* help facility \* Single key stroke commands \* Extremely – even unbelievably – fast \* Reconfigurable printer driver \* multiple pass printing (up to 5 passes) \* PAR + SER Printers \* Alteration by block + line + word + character + pixel \* Check question before any drastic action \* Large & Lucid A4 illustrated manual – with an index ★ Needs at least 256K expansion RAM (DP will supply a full 640K expander (external, with plug through connector) for £109.95) ★ Easy creation of A5/A4 booklets, cards, letterheads, posters, bulletins, newsheets, newsletters - even newspapers or magazines.

# DESK TOP PUBLISHER COSTS £69.95

While Desktop Publisher is a stand-alone program, to get the very ultimate in flexibility we recommend:

DESK TOP PUBLISHER + EYE-O COSTS £94.95 DESK TOP PUBLISHER + THE EDITOR SPECIAL EDITION COSTS £104.95

DELUXE DESK TOP PUBLISHER (including EYE-Q + SPECIAL EDITOR) COSTS £124.95

# DITOR V1.15/V1.16 SPECIAL

"Superb . . . it exceeds feature specifications found in even the best word processors presently available . . . . natively multitasking . . . . you will actually look forward to using Editor (this never happened with Quill!) . . . you are in complete control . . . seldom have I ever come across a program which positively scintillates with such due care and attention" . . . QL World, January 1987.

The Editor is amazing – a few of its features are summarized below The Editor is amazing – a two of its features are summarized below: & Speed improvements of the latest edition of the EDITOR over Quill are simply ridiculously good – load-time improvements of 25 times, block-handling improvements of over 100 times, deletion improvements of 50 times, searching improvements of 100 times, paging improvements of 100 times, copying improvements of over 1000 times, etc. . . .

☆ Flexible – Editor can load and handle text, Quill docum
SuperBASIC programs. listings. SuperBASIC programs, listings in assembler or high level languages, QL screens, data files, machine code object files, alien format files caught by Media Manager, even Editor itself(!) – and

you choose your own fonts too.

† Feature-packed - an independent count of features yielded OUILL 14, METACOMCO ED 17, EDITOR 65 (!!) (Ask DP for

☆ Here's a mind blowing option - Editor allows you to create

command files (using ANY/ALL of the 102(!) commands) for subsequent execution. In the SPECIAL EDITION, these command files can have up to nine parameters each . . . pause & think what can hence be accomplished!

\* Friendly – with full on-screen help and a very flexible configurator giving you access to everything (screen shape, size, position, three ink colours, three paper colours – even the characters to act as delimiters for word searching or replacingl).

\* Now with a new all-singing, all-dancing printer driver – lets you start where most Editors stop!

\* Lucidly documented – new larger manual.

☆ Lucidly documented - new larger manual.

There are two versions of EDITOR - one that will work on any QL, and a SPECIAL EDITION with dozens of additional features but which needs at least a 128K RAM expansion



EDITOR costs £29.95

SPECIAL EDITION EDITOR costs £39.95 complete

THOR COMPATIBLE

# EYE-Q V2.0 The Definitive QL Graphics/CAD System

Fully driven by pop-up menus \* single key entry \* several zooms \* windowing \* proportional movement \* paint/fill \* rubber bands \* arcs \* ellipses \* circles \* lines \* files \* replicable sprites \* horizontal & vertical stretch \* reflect \* invert \* transfer \* pan/scroll \* undo (ie; whoops!) \* font design editor \* automatic anti-aliasing \* graphic screen compression \* offset display \* on-screen help \* XOR/OR cursor with variable width \* paste \* recolour \* magnify \* reduce \* text inclusion \* freehand movement \* localised save/load/scroll/pan/recolour/zoom \* Integral character editor \* full range of QDOS colours & stipples available through paintbox \* user-definable defaults \* 2 fonts supplied/amazing 4 colour airbrush \* user definable printer driver (user sets proportionality, graphic mode, density etc) - hundreds of printers supported \* improved fill and compress \* 3 text modes plus toggle off \* rubber band boxes and own screens \* full compatibility with SUPERCHARGE, TURBO, SSG V4.0, joysticks + TURBO TOOLKIT \* monochrome save \* localised options on all full-screen operations \* user switchable resolution \* SuperBASIC extensions supplied free

Two artistic but provocative demo screens supplied – prudes stay clear!!

"Includes every conceivable drawing option . . . is simple to use . . . a powerful CAD system of monumental proportions . . . outstanding . . . a brilliant concept, highly innovative . . . accuracy is superb . . . very well produced, incorporating the best features of other graphic programs . . . very original, useful, highly-innovative functions . . . "QL WORLD

"Digital Precision is right, this is the definitive QL art package—go out and get it. This program wins, no problem!" SINCLAIR USER
"Up to now, the last word in graphics packages for the QL has been from Talent. EYE-Q has more features, is considerably easier to use, and is also about half the price!



# EYE-Q costs £29.95 complete with lucid A4 documentation

EYE-Q is fully compatible with DP's new DESKTOP PUBLISHER The GIGA mouse version of EYE-Q costs £34.95

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY THOR

Coming soon

COMPATIBLE

SUPER SPRITE GENERATOR VERSION 4.0 DE LUXE

Superb games designer in its final form. New manual, upto 256 multicolaured sprites, upto 256 planes, upto 16 frames each, windows with screen 1 and 2, 100% flicker free, individually variable speeds, hundrates of special effects. Works with keywords from SuperBASIC or machine code (new faster integer keywords supplied) – easily compiled with SUPERCHARGE or TURBO.

"A well-designed & carefully planned utility – involuable – simply excellent" QL USER.

"The sprites produced are very good" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"Excellent" THE U.S. QL REPORT

"The results that can be achieved are excellent" ELECTRONICS & COMPUTING

Most QL games on the market are written using Super Sprite Generator... now you can get the same effects!

## **SUPERFORTH V2.0**

The full multitasking, stand-alone, high speed FORTH-83 system is now supplied with an extremely powerful compiled Othello (beat the 1983 World Champion program from MOI!). This latest version has new, extended documentation and full string handling. Now fully compatible with 68000 code & QDOS.

"Succeeds very well" QL WORLD

"The Definitive FORTH ... excellent ... very fast ... user-friendly ... the best" QUANTA

S £39.95 complete with 100 page A4 manual

£29.95 COMPLETE, OR £24.95 IF BOUGHT WITH EYE-Q		SUPERFORTH cost
	TERMS & CONDITIONS  UK delivery costs are all-inclusive. Europe add 5%, elsewhere 10% to cover airmail costs.	4

UK delivery costs are all-inclusive. Europe add 5%, elsewhere 10% to cover airmail costs.
Program upgrades can be obtained by sending us the original cartridge (NOT the packaging or documentation) plus £10
12 Europe, £15 elsewhere).
SUMMER BONUS - £1 off if you buy 2 programs, £2 off on 3, £3 off on 4, etc.
A deluxe stand-alone keyboard is available for £89.95 (it has numeric and cursor keypads) - or just £174.95 if bought
getner with 1 UKBU. Or get TUKBU + ICE £119.95 - or £129.95 including ChoICE.
The GigaMOUSE system and the GigaSOUND system cost £89.95 each - 10% discount if bought with any DP program.

		MASTER	BRIDGE	PLAYER
4DI	GITAL	PR	ECIS	ION

To: <b>DP, 222 THE AVENUE, LONDON E4 9SE</b> Please rush me	(Or use the Credit Card Hotline 01-527 5493)	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
		······
		·····Postcode
Enclosed $\Box$ Cheque $\Box$ Cash $\Box$ P.O.	□ Access/Mastercard □ Visa/Barclaycard	
for the amount of £Number		Expiry date
Please indicate if you have □ 3½" disks □	51/4" disks  Microdrives only	The state of the s
***	□ 1440 Sectors	Signature

# **MPC SOFTWARE**

Leisure Software		Steve Davis Snooker	£13.00
	010.00	Stoneraider II	£10.00
BJ The Return		Strip Poker	£13.50
Bridge Player	£12.00	Super Croupier	£13.50
Bridge Player II	£19.00	Tank Busters	£15.00
Chess	£17.00	Trivia-QLUE	£20.0
Cuthbert in Space	£10.00	Vroom	£13.50
Eidersoft 3 pack		V100111	£17.00
Fictionary	£10.00	Wanderer	L17.00
Flight	£17.00		
Hopper	69.00	Utilities	
Hopper	50.00	Artice	£12 00
Jabber	C12.50	BASIC-ally	£26.00
Jungle Eddi	£13.50	Day of Triple	£11 00
Karate	£12.00	Bag of Tricks	E11.00
King	£10.00	Cartridge Doctor	£13.50
Knight Flight	£14.00	Choice	£15.00
Lands of Havoc	£10.00	Copier	£7.00
Lost Pharaoh	£13.00	Designer (Pyramide)	£17.00
Matchpoint	f13.00	Font Designer	£5.00
Meteor Storm	£10.00	Graphic Toolkit	£13.50
Mr. Smith	£10.00	Gardener	£16.00
Othello 3D	612.00	ICE	£26.00
Outend Trivia	£16.00	ICIcle	£18.00
Oxford Trivia		ICE Toolkit	£10.00
Quboids		ICE TOOIKIL	CEO 00
Scrabble	£13.50	Liberator	E59.00
Squadrons	£14.50	Nucleon	£17.00
Startrek	£4.00	Q-Flash + Toolkit	£19.00
	OL T	rivia - QLUE	
	UL II	IIVIN - ULUE	

QFlash ROM	£23.00
QIMP	£33.00
QL Paint (Graphiql+)	£18.00
QL Peintre	£13.00
RAM Disc	£14.00
Shrink Program	£5.00
Sprite Designer	f8 00
Techniql	£45.00
Touch Typist	£11.00
Touch Typist	
Adventures	
Aquanaut 471	£18.00
Dark Side of the Moon	f15.00
Mortville Manor	£17.00
Nemesis	£13.50
Nemesis + Music	£17.00
West	£13.50
Zkul	£13.50
Omega	£13.50
Omega (disk)	£15.00
Omega (disk)	210.00
Business	
Cash Trader (mvd or disc)	f55.00
Concept 3D	£25.00
Concept 3D Demo	£2.00
Concept 3D & Viewpoint .	£40.00
Decision Maker	£32.00
Decision waker	

Entrepreneur	£34.00
Front Page	£21.00
PCB Designer 1	£90.00
PCB Designer 2	£90.00
Project Planner	£32.00
QSpell	£23.00
QSpell Disc	£27.00
Sideways	£18.00
Taskmaster	£23.00
Technikit	£24 00
Techniql	£45.00
Transact (Bookkeeping)	£20.00
Viewpoint	£17.00
Viewpoint Disc	£22.00
Viewpoint Disc	

Assembler (Metacomco)	£35.00
Assembler Workbench	£21.00
Assembler (GST)	£22.00
C	£80.00
Forth (Computer 1)	£30.00
Fortran 77 (Prospero)	90.00
Macro Assembler (GST)	£50.00
Mon QL	£20.00
Pascal (Metacomco)	£74.00
Pascal (Prospero)	£90.00

#### Special Offer on CAD

Due to bulk purchasing we are able to offer Concept 3D at the incredibly low price of £25 (saving £15 on the RRP), or Concept and Viewpoint for only £40, saving £20. or Concept 3D

#### PCB Designer

PCB Designer 1 & 2 now in stock at £90 each. Phone for more details or to get a demo copy.

#### OKS

QL Book of Games       £4.00         Sinclair QL Adventures       £2.50         Artificial Intelligence on the QL       £3.00         Maths on the QL       £3.50         Developing Applications on the Sinclair QL       £3.00
Sinclair QL Adventures         £2.50           Artificial Intelligence on the QL         £3.00           Maths on the QL         £3.50           Developing Applications on the Sinclair QL         £3.00
Artificial Intelligence on the QL
Maths on the QL£3.50 Developing Applications on the Sinclair QL£3.00
Developing Applications on the Sinclair QL£3.00
Simulation Techniques on the Sinclair QLPHONE
Quill. Easel. Archive & Abacus on the QLPHONE
Inside the Sinclair OL (Hardware)
Desk-ton Computing with the Sinclair QL£3.00
Word Processing with the Sinclair Ol £3.00
Database Management on the Sinclair QL£4.00
Advanced Programming with the Sinclair QL
Making the Most of the Sinclair QL£3.00
Using Graphics on the Sinclair QL£7.95
Introduction to Superbasic on the Sinclair QL
Introducing the Sinclair QL£3.50
Profiting from the QL (Abacus)£4.00
QL Computing PHONE QL Advanced User Guide (QDOS) £15.00
QL Advanced User Guide (QDOS)
Quantum Theory£4.00
QL Quill
QL Easel
Sinclair QDOS Companion
QL Service Manual (circuit diagram etc.)£19.95
Hackers Handbook£4.00
Creating Adventure Programmes on your Computer£2.50
How to Computerise Your Business Sucessfully£2.50
QL Handbook£5.95
QL Compendium£5.95
Exploring Artificial Intelligence on the QL£3.50
Abacus Users Reference Manual£5.00
Quill Users Reference Manual£4.00
Computer Art & Graphics£4.00
IBM PC Users Guide£4.50
Xenix Users Handbook£5.00

MS-DOS, an Introduction .....£5.00

The QDOS Companion, by Andrew Pennell, one of the most prolific authors on the QL, is essential reading if you are interested in programming the QL in Machine Code. It describes all the functions of QDOS, and gives details of all the TRAPs, and VECTOR calls. It includes details on how to access the keyboard, screen, serial ports etc. from machine code, how to communicate with the 8049 co-processor, and how to write multi-tasking programmes and lots more. ....£6.95

#### **QL Service Manual**

The QL Service Manual is the book issued by Sinclair Research to QL repair companies, and contains all you need to know about the QL Hardware. It has full circuit diagrams including the microdrives, details on various chips and their functions, block diagrams, fault finding and lots more ......£19.95

The following seven books from the Hutchinson QL range at less than a third of their original price (over £50).

Word Processing on the QL Profiting from the QL Introduction to Superbasic on the QL
Database Management on the QL Desk top computing on the QL Making the Most of the QL Advanced Programming on the QL

#### All 7 now only £16

### Using Graphics on the QL

This book has been written with the intention of introducing both beginners and experienced programmers to ways of creating graphics on the QL. Topics covered include:

Using graphics with Easel Graphics from SuperBASIC Windows Tur 3D Graphics, and lots more . . . . Turtle graphics Only £7.95

### Disc products

Cumana Disc Interface	£85.00
Interface & Single drive	£200.00
Interface & Dual drive	£290.00
10 × 3.5" discettes (Guaranteed)	£25.00
10 × 3.5" discette box	
40 x 3.5" lockable disc storage box	
80 x 3.5" lockable disc storage box	
3.5" disc head cleaner	
Prices quoted for 3.5" systems.	
Special Offer: Buy a disc system and get	as many

# discettes as you want at only £2 each!!!

Mellioly Floducts	
Miracle Expanderam 512	£95.00
Internal 512K Memory Upgrade Kitf	100.00
Internal 512K Memory Upgrade fitted	
Q-Flash RAM disc	
Q-Flash RAM disc on ROM	£25.00
Talent RAM Disc & Spooler	£9.00
Memory 'Shrink' program	£5.00

Miracle Expanderams are compatible with most disc systems, and cause some QL software to run up to 30% faster.

# **HARDWARE**

Peripherals	
Centronics Printer Interface	£20.00
Serial Cable	£7.00
QL Computer & Software	.£125.00
Repaired QL	PHONE
Video Digitizer	PHONE
Keyboard Membrane	£8.00
Eidersoft Mouse & ICE	£65.00
Microdrive Cartridges	£1.80
4 Microdrive Cartridges in Wallet	£7.50
Joystick Adaptor	£4.50
Microvitec 1451DQ3 Colour Monitor	£270.00
Miracle Modem	£49.00
Monitor Leads	PHONE
Schon Keyboard	£54.00
Talker	£75.00

UK: FREE on orders over £10. £1 on orders under £10. Europe: £1 plus £1 per book. Outside Europe: Write.

Printers
Citizen 120D 120CPS draft, 25 CPS NLQ£210
Citizen MSP20 200 CPS draft, 50 CPS NLQ£450
Colour Printers & Laser PrintersPHONE
Ribbons £5 each.
All printers come fitted with both friction & tractor feed.
All printers have all the relevant interfaces and leads included, and carry a 2 year guarantee. Sample printouts available.

# **Joysticks**

Joystick Adaptor	L4.50
Elite	£13.00
Micro Ace	£15.00
Cheetah 125	£9.00
Pro Ace	£9.00
Pro 9000	£18 00
Pro 9000	C1 F 00
Professional Standard	
Wiz Card Joycard	£8.00

All prices include postage & VAT

Also available a range of software & hardware for other 68000 machines (Amiga & ST).

Mail Order Address:

**MPC Software** 72 Julian Road, West Bridgeford, Nottingham NG2 5AN Tel: 0602 820106

Personal callers come to:

The Nottingham 68000 Centre 40 Bridgeford Road, West Bridgeford, **Nottingham NG2 6AP** Tel: 0602 455114

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

# QL

# SC

N

E

# New Front Page

The desk-top publishing system Front Page has been updated. The latest release is fully Thor-compatible, allows blocks of on-screen inverse printing for both text and graphics, and supports character sets made from Eye-Q and the Pyramide Nucleon. Bold character sets are now saved as a separate file

The improved graphics dump allows double-pass printing for increased image density — up to 200 dots per inch — and the facility for multiple copies. The 8056 thermal printer, sold with the QL by Dixons, has been added to the list of Front Page-compatible printers.

A new routine has been provided to make a new set of \_temp files, used by Front Page for its external scratch-pad memory.

For further details contact Gap Software, 17 St John's Terrace, London E7 8BX

# Cash Trader re-release

PDQL has re-released its Cash Trader and PDQ Payroll packages, reviewed in this issue. Continuing its support for the products, PDQL has extended the Cash Trader Support Service. In the new arrangement PDQL provides a hotline and workshop service for Cash Trader users. giving advice on the use of the system, assisting with file recovery in the event of a crash, and modifying or adding to the program routine to suit specific needs.

A support service for PDQ Payroll users is also available. For further details contact PDQL, Unit 1, Heaton House, Camden Street, Birmingham B1 3BZ.

# Thor 20 available soon

CST has announced its new Thor computer, the Thor 20, which will be available soon.

The system is based on the Motorola MC68020 32-bit processor and is available with an optional MC68881 floating point co-processor — the Thor 21 — as well as a choice of two clock speeds, 12.5MHz and 16.7MHz, compared to the 7.5MHz of the 8-bit Thor.

In addition to the increased clock rate there should be time savings in two other

areas. One is because of the architecture of the MC68020, which includes an on-chip instruction cache, a fast local memory which holds recently-accessed intructions. The next time the instruction is executed, which is often soon afterwards, it does not need to be fetched from main memory, saving considerably on execution time.

Second, the floating point co-processor will give a dramatic improvement in any programs using floating point values. That includes the majority of SuperBasic programs and any programs using the utility vectors, including screen graphics.

All prices are quoted as upgrades to the existing Thor machine, making the new Thor 20 an expensive piece of equipment. The introductory price for the 12.5MHz version is £600 excluding VAT, or £425 without the co-processor. The 16.7MHz version will cost around twice that price.

# Shadow set

Shadow Games is to launch a new adventure/graphic system which looks set to compete in the same market as *The Quill* from Gilsoft.

At present in the betatesting stage, the system consists of a number of modules. The APT Adventure Writer includes facilities for text compression and realtime events. A graphics module, Graphics Designer, can be used as a stand-alone graphics program or as a source of linkable illustrations. A third module contains a number of useful toolkit additions for amateur and professional games enthusiasts.

The inclusion of a graphics module will give the package a big advantage over The Quill which, as yet, does not include *The Illustrator* in the QL version.

Finally, a fourth module, which is being developed, will permit games writers to compose adventures on the QL, then cross-compile them for the Atari ST and Commodore Amiga. The extra market that will create should ensure an ample supply of high-quality adventures on the QL for many years.

# Real-time spelling checker

Sector Software, better-known for its *Task Master* multitasking package, is to release a real-time spelling checker for Quill soon. Written by Peter Jefferies, the author of Task Master, Spellbound will check Quill, and probably *The Editor*, text against a dictionary of more than 30,000 words.

This may be expanded further by the user, subject only to the media/memory limitations. The choice of 30,000 is the amount which can be squeezed on to a single Microdrive. This implies that this product is of use only to QL owners with memory

expansion. The exceptional feature of Spellbound is that it works in real-time. It will check input on a character-by-character basis, letting you know as soon as you make a mistake. It might be expected that this would slow things, but Sector Software claims that the system is totally transparent to the user. Best estimates give a speed of around 8ms to check the dictionary.

Further details are available from Sector Software, 39 Wray Crescent, Ulnes Walton, Leyland, Lancs PR5 3NA.

# Heart of Gern



A new text adventure game has been released by Profile Computer Business Systems. Called *The Heart of Gern*, it revolves round your quest for the jewel of the title.

It is the first in a planned series of adventures all set in the Princelands, a totally consistent fantasy world, which was designed originally for a role-playing campaign. The second adventure, which will deal with how to get rid of the jewel once you have found it, is already being written

Further details from PCBS, Studio 204, Seedhill Offices, Paisley, Renfrewshire PA1 1JN. Open Channel is where you have the opportunity to voice your opinions in Sinclair QL World. Whether you want to ask for help with a technical problem, provide somebody with the answer, or just sound off about something which bothers you, write to: Open Channel, Greencoat House, Francis Street, London SW1P 1DG.

# OPEN

# Microdrive madness

I would like to relate the details of an interesting exercise I performed recently on my QL. Apart from my QL, I also possess a ZX Spectrum, which has a Microdrive attached. As I no longer use the Spectrum, I decided to connect the ZX Microdrive to the QL via its expansion slot. To my dismay, when I referred to the introduction section of the QL User Guide, I noted the following:

"This slot is for attaching up to six more QL Microdrives. ZX Microdrives are not suitable for use with the QL . . . " Despite this piece of sage advice, I proceeded with my original intention and, to my surprise and relief, the QL and ZX Microdrive worked without problems. Since this connection, the ZX Microdrive has been used for some time and its performance is identical to that of the existing Microdrives.

Have any other QL users managed to complete this exercise successfully? Are there likely to be any problems with this set-up which I have not appreciated? I would be very interested to hear any views on this matter.

T. P. Lobert, South Woodham Ferrers, Essex.

# Project language

I am writing to ask for advice. I am undertaking some system software design as a project for a post-graduate diploma and I would like to extend my experience in this area by doing more programming at home. I have an unexpanded QL which is not going very much at the moment, so I thought it about time I used it for something useful.

My problem is choosing a suitable language, at a

reasonable cost, which is fairly easy to use and can be interfaced with Qdos. I do not really want to use C, though I use it at college for my project, because I think its syntax is horrible; I thought BCPL would be more reasonable. By all accounts it is easier to read, though I have never seen it. What do you think?

James Bannon, Paisley.

Editor's reply: BCPL is more verbose than C, though it still works along similar lines. Certainly for your uses, I could recommend it. I would suggest that you look at the language first. You are one of the few people I have met who has used C and does not like it. The Metacomco BCPL Development System, which you suggested you might buy, recommends reading BCPL - The language and its compiler by Martin Richards and Colin Whitby-Stevens, published by Cambridge University Press.

# Insomniacs anonymous

How about adding some extra pages to The Progs? Not for every issue, just now and again. Do not say you cannot find room, because you can always shorten some stories. Keep the good old *QL World* alive.

Matti Saarnela, Finland.

I have a bit selection of QL software but cannot afford too much. I think the QL is still one of the best-value machines on the market but would like more software for it. The programs you print in QL World are very good, some of them nearing commercial standard. Would it be possible to include more programs?

Alternatively, it would be even better if you could

print some longer programs, rather than just putting them on Microdrive Exchange.

S. McGuire, Manchester.

Editor's reply: We are always concerned about increasing the length of programs in The Progs section. The longer they are, the more chance of error. You are correct about not only the quality but also the quantity of readers' software. We have more than 200 programs to sort through, many of which are extremely good. In an effort to please we have included an excellent Space Trading game in The Progs section of this issue.

# Toolkit error

With reference to the DIY Toolkit article in the March, 1987 issue and the SuperBasic Hex Loader in particular. Having checked the program carefully several times I find, on running it, that an error statement "at line 300 End of File" occurs. Comparing the assembly code listing to the hex data. I noticed that locations 0106, 011A, 0120, 1029 and 102E were missing from the hex data. To my dismay, including the in the Hexloader made no difference. The same error is listed as before. Perhaps you would investigate my problem and advise? I would also appreciate it if you could explain how the DATA 350 statement at line 560 is deduced.

> W. H. Sambrook, Great Barr, Birmingham.

Editor's reply: Taking your last question first, the DATA statement in line 560 tells the computer how much memory to allocate to save the new extension. This value is read by the READ statement in line 150. The four zeros at the

beginning of line 690
represent the 0106
locations. You are correct
in thinking that the other
locations are missing.
Unfortunately line 700 was
missed from the final copy.
It should read:

700 DATA
"2C29272724221F
1D1B1B1917151412
100F0F0E0C0B0A090
908070605"."\*"

The '\*' at the end of this tells the computer that it has reached the end of the data. The omission is the reason for your error.

You will also find that the checksum should have been included immediately after the asterisk and that is also missing. To avoid this, delete lines 470 to 510 and line 530.

# Sinclair comment

I must agree with your correspondent, Frank Gutteridge - April Open Channel - concerning the usefulness of the QL. Mine happens to work well and I would never have bought an 8-bit machine of any kind. Had the QL been marketed properly, it would have sold much better than was the case. When I sought to buy one, three requests to Sinclair Research for a specification were ignored and finally I paid only £100 for my (new) machine.

It is obvious that Sir Clive Sinclair, like many businessmen, is so paranoid that he unjustly blames everyone but himself for his misfortunes. He has, however, been successful in his main objective, to amass a large fortune.

L. G. L. Unstead-Jones, Edinburgh.

Editor's reply: It is pleasing to hear from so many people who still think the QL is an excellent machine. Surely the originator of the machine is not so bad as you suggest, is he?

# Faster than a speeding QL

I wonder if you could ask Marcus Jeffrey to suspend publication of the Puzzle Page for a few months? During that time perhaps he could explain how his QL is so much faster than all the others. My copy of the April issue of QL World arrived late and I found that the diminishing response time for puzzles had finally reached zero, requiring the answer to reach your offices on the day I saw the puzzle.

I like puzzles. I positively glory in them, enjoy entering competitions, and have even won prizes. Yours are usually good competitions and I would like to have a chance to enter them. Therefore could you please

ask Jeffery to ADATE the clock on his QL to allow a reasonable time, say two or three weeks, for entries?

Jim Henry, Belfast, N. Ireland.

Editor's reply: I apologise for the late running of the magazine recently, which has caused the anomaly in the puzzle dates. You may have noticed that we have dropped the Puzzle Page temporarily, as you suggested, which should give people sufficient time to get entries to our offices. Not only was there a diminishing response time to the puzzle page but also a diminishing response. Are there many readers who enjoy this feature of the magazine? If so, which puzzles did you find most

interesting? Please let us know.

# Cash problems

Could you assist me with a number of problems I have encountered when using the Cash Trader program on my OL? First, I must add that I have very little knowledge of computers and even less of the technical phrases used.

Having bought Cash Trader to use for my launderette accounts and followed the instructions given in the manual, I had no problems until I had filled the current work cartridge. The instructions given to carry forward on to a second cartridge did not work.

I also have a Queen-Data DWP1120 printer and found it will not work with Cash

Trader. Instead, when I pressed 'P' to print, the carriage went to the right and printed on a single spot. I wrote to the Cash Trader support service but my letter was returned by the Post Office. I understand that Accountancy Software has sold Cash Trader to another company. I now have no idea what to do, and I hope you can be of assistance.

> J. Lord, Cleethorpes, S. Humberside.

Editor's reply: You are correct in thinking that Cash Trader has been sold. It is now marketed by PDOL, including an enhanced version. It also runs a complete support service, details of which are given in this month's QL Scene.

#### SHOP USERS

@£139 nn

# QL SUPERTOOLKIT II by Tony Tebby THE ULTIMATE QL ENHANCEMENT

Over 118 Commands:— Full Screen Editor, Key Define, Print Using, Last Line Recall, Job Control, File Handling, Default Directories, Extended

16k Eprom Cartridge Version .... Configurable Version on M/drive

# SANDY PRODUCTS

Oram Multitasking Front End By Tony Tebby
Quality Mouse, 512k RAM, SUPERTOOLKIT II, Disc & Printer Interface Cadpak Graphics Complete with Utilities..

# QL HARDWARE Sinclair QL 128K Compu

Sinclair QL 640K Computer & Ram Disc	@£230.00a
Single 3.5" Disc Drive & (Own PSU)	@£125.35a
Dual 3.5" Disc Drives & (Own PSU)	
RGB conversion kits (TV to TV/Monitor)	
Philips & Pye TV's Only	
Tandata Complete QL Modem set	@£ 75.90b
Ol Keyhoard Membrane	@£ 13 904

#### OL EPROM HARDWARE

QEP III ADVANCED EPROM PROGRAMMER menu driven Probably the most versatile and comprehensive Eprom programmer available for ANY Micro computer 2716-27512, 0%-20%VCC, 12.7v-25vVPP etc.... CARE QL EPROM CARTRIDGES each.....

27128 Eproms ..

WAGNETIC WEDIA		
Microdrives (Pkt 4)	10	7.91c
3.5" (each)	@£	2.76c
3.5" (per 10)	@f	25.30c

### **COLIN OPIE Software**

Character Font & Editor @£ 10.35c Cross Assemblers 6502 or 8048

### Q LIBERATOR COMPILER

@£ 59.80d Microdrive Version.

QIMI INTERFACE ONLY (for other mice) ... @£ 25.30d 8.05c RAM Disc Software @f QFLP (Micro/P Disc interface upgrade) @£ @f 19.95c @f 14.95c QMON II Microdrive (Debugger) . QMED (Medic disc interface upgrade)

# ZITASOFT Software (by Steve Jones)

Lookomitti copies co / or protected programmes.	
M/DRIVE - M/DRIVE Sold for LEGAL use@£ 11.	500
4MATTER & LOCKSMITH copies 75% of protected programmes M/DR	IVE
4WATTER & LUCKSWITH Copies 75% of protected programmes W/DR	IVE
-DISC	00-
-DISC	UUC
CUIDED CUDING CARY to 1200 2500	20-
SUPER SHRINK 640K to 128K or 256K etc@£ 9.3	ZUC

## MONITORS 85 Characters (Price incl lead)

Philips BM7502 Gr	een Hi-Res	10	89.70a
Philips BM7522 An	nber Hi-Res	@£	92.00a
	lour Med-Res		
Hantarex HX-12 Gr	een Hi-Res	@£	79.50a

#### READYMADE LEADS

RGB QL DIN to Phono@£	5.29c
RGB 8-6 pin DIN@£	5.29c
RGB 8-7 pin DIN (Hitachi)@£	
RGB 8-7 pin DIN (Ferguson)@£	
RGB 8 pin to SCART (Euro)@£	9.20c
	9.20c

#### OLGAMES

a. o. iiii zo	
AMBITION By Way Ahead@f	19.95c
Business Orientated Strategy "Super Monopoly"	
Ambition simulates a comprehensive environment in which you can p	ursue a
complex business career.	
YAHTZEE By Mike Baldwin@f	9.20c
The World's best selling dice game.	

### HOW TO ORDER: ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

By Post. Enclose your Cheque/P.O. made payable to CARE Electronics. Or use ACCESS/VISA. Allow 7 days for delivery. Please add carriage.

a-f10.35 b-f5.75 c-f1.15 d-f2.30



800 ST ALBANS ROAD, GARSTON, WATFORD, HERTS. WD2-6NL. Tel: 0923-672102



SPECIAL PRICES ON TANDATA MODEMS SUPER SHRINK





# A P R O B L E

A problem shared is a problem solved by Bryan Davies, the QL World Trouble Shooter

wo suppliers mentioned in a previous article have still not responded to requests for information on readers' complaints. They are 4 Systems and Portfolio Software.

Alan Phillips is having problems with the Impact accounts suite; do any readers have advice? The problem is corruption occurring when month-end runs are made.

A few tips on problems you might meet. Do you need to use both  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. discs? You might expect that both sizes can be connected to the same interface, because that impression has been given previously, but it is not so easy. The chances are that the connectors used on the drives are incompatible; the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. drives will probably have the same type of male connector as the interface, but the  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. drives will have a different male connector.

If you want to use one drive of each type, take a standard ribbon-connecting cable for dual drives of either type, remove one of the drive connectors and replace it with the other type. The replacement has to be female, 34-way, in either case, but the  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. type has two rows of 17 sockets each, whereas the  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. type has a single, double-sided row with 17 positions, making 34 connections in all.

## Disc decisions

There are different brands of connector you can use and it is safest to take your existing cables with you when shopping for mating connectors. Radiospares Speedbloc range has the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in type; note that the disc interface male connector may have locating notches at three points on one side and the mating cable connector should have mating notches.

The other way of ensuring connection is made the right way round is to



use the stripe down the side of the ribbon cable as a guide; that is at the end where connections 1 and 2 are, which is nearest to the front of the QL on my PCML interface and on the left side of my Mitsubishi one-third-height drives. Having made the physical connection, you may be faced with another problem—the interface may view all drives as being the same in

terms of number of tracks, and your 'old'  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. drives could be 40-track, whereas  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. ones are more likely to be 80-track.

That does not mean you cannot use both on the same system but you will have to accept operating in '80-track mode', in which case the 40-track drive(s) will be unusable—or in '40-track mode'—and only half the ca-

# SIOOTEB M s o L v E D

pacity of the 80-track discs will be used.

If you are copying files from one size to the other, it is possible to transfer files subsequently from  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. 40-track discs to 80-track ones by normal Copy command. On the PCML interface, the command <flp\_opt> can be set to <flp\_opt 2,30,40> to allow 40-track  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. disc files to be transferred to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. discs formatted to 720 sectors, then changed to <flp\_opt 2,30,80> to allow the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. 40-track copies to be transferred to discs formatted to 1,440 sectors.

# Networking

The QL networking commands have been regarded as fairly useless but you can use them to copy files from drive to drive, if you do not fancy making the mechanical connections described. The basic QL allows only one-at-a-time file copying, however, which can be rather a strain, and it is preferable to use Tony Tebby Toolkits, to allow use the the "wild copy" command to copy all files from a disc with one command.

Having just spent several fruitless hours trying to do this, be warned that the instructions you read may not be clear enough to enable you to do the job immediately. One approach is to enable the Toolkits, if necessary—e.g., key-in <TK2\_ext> for the Sandy interface(s) and then key in <NET 1> on the ''master'' QL and <NET 2> on the other.

Follow this by <FSERVE> on the slave, to which copying is to be done. That links the two QLs in a network and < WCOPY vou can key-in flp1\_,n2\_flp1\_> to the master to copy all the files from its drive to the slave QL drive. The <> signs should not be keyed-in. Make sure the drive/medium capacity is either the same, or greater in the slaves. When copying between microdrives and disc drives, the command < NFS\_USE dvc > can be used to change the effective device name.

More of my time is spent dealing with incompatibilities than in doing gainful work and I suppose that is true for many people. The list seems endless. Have you discovered that you

can buy continuous A4 paper? If you have changed from the standard continuous paper — quarto — to A4, have you had difficulties persuading the printer to start at the top of the next page after printing one page?

Try to decide in what order print actions take place; what messages reach the printer and what is it pre-set to do? There may be a DIP switch in the printer, which is set for either 11in. or 12in, length of paper - quarto or A4 roughly. This switch can possibly be over-ridden by software commands, so that the setting is not critical. A4 paper is 297 mm long - about 113in. — and six lines per inch — the "0" setting for Gap in the Quill Design command - gives a maximum of 70 lines, in theory. The default Quill printer-driver setting is for 66 lines, the same as the default Page setting in the Design command, and that means that you will not get more than 66 lines unless you change the printer-driver.

# Printer settings

Alter the setting to 70 lines, to allow full use to be made of the paper; you do not have to print so many, as the Design command allows you to set the Upper and Bottom margins to give fewer lines of print, or allow for the shorter quarto paper. The printer will not step to the top of the next page if a one-page document is printed unless that document consists of the maximum number of lines — text or blank. I prefer to set my printer-drivers for cut sheet, as that allows me to abort a print run at any page; if you dislike pressing the Enter key after each page, put a heavy weight — I use a small magnet on the Enter key when the first message appears; do not leave it for too long or you will have a number of blank lines at the end of the document when printing has finished.

Alternatively, some switching programs give you the option of printing as a background job and deciding whether or not you want to stop after each page, e.g., with Q\_Switch, using the normal program-switching keying of SHIFT + CAPS LOCK will allow moving to another job while the print is done from Quill without stopping,

whereas moving to the other job by using CTRL+C then SHIFT+CAPS LOCK causes the "NEW SHEET OF PAPER" message to appear over the current job screen, requiring you to press Enter after each page.

# Q-electronics

A QL user in India asked where the QL service manual can be obtained. It is mentioned in some advertisements in QL World, but I obtained mine from the QL enthusiast mentioned at the end of this article. The cost of £20-£25 is rather expensive if you are not really interested in electronics, and you might find the book gathering dust on the shelf after a few minutes' reading, but I have found it helpful on several occasions and do not regret buying it.

It is perhaps most useful to owners of pre-D11 QLs because it gives details of modifications which should be made to them. Reference is made in the manual to a test cartridge called "Systems Test 2" and I find the test useful to have available when something is done to a QL and you want to check it. No test equipment is required — just two blank cartridges. One recent use has been to find how to connect an Atari joystick with a "D" connector to a "German" QL which has D connectors for both SER and CTRL ports.

B. Martley wrote saying he had not received a RAM expansion board ordered from Rainbow Digital Repairs and the company has replied indicating that it returned his money after receiving a letter from him. The problem was that the company's suppliers produce only small batches of this item and could not supply one at the time. Rainbow has been let down previously by the same supplier.

Printerland and Chromagraphica have not replied to requests for information. Would those suppliers please write to me in connection with readers Hardie, Baskaran and Mortenson?

## **QL Service Manual**

Dennis Briggs
Adman Services, 53 Gilpin Road,
Telford
Shropshire TF5 0BG
Tel: 0952 55895

P/M, an acronym for Control Program for Microprocessors and developed in the early 1970s by Dr Gary Kildall for Intel 8080 CPU-based micros, has long been regarded as a likely candidate for a QL add-on. While a number of software houses have long considered developing a system for emulating CP/M on the QL, for a variety of reasons this has failed to materialise previously.

A tremendously exciting product by any standards, the Hallmark *CPMulator*, supplied in EPROM and software — both of which have to be available to run CP/M programs — emulates an 8080/Z-80 microprocessor environment in the QL, enabling users to take advantage of the tens of thousands of CP/M programs, both commercial and those available from a large number of CP/M user groups world-wide.

The emulator is designed specifically to be run with virtually any QL configuration but the display works only in monitor mode, 80-column and 24-lines. An optional printer is supported, as are other devices such as a modem connected to the ser2 I/O port.

### Ten commands

Once up and running, CPMulator provides 10 resident commands for initial user interface, a few of which are similar to those available with *Super Toolkit II. DIR* and *DIRS* are directory commands; the former produces a list of file names, while the latter is similar to the TK II WSTAT. REN is a re-name command; ERA is used the same way as delete. ERQ, similar in application, will query whether or not to delete a named file.

A point worth noting is that although Microdrives can be used with the emulator and are an interesting if somewhat unusual environment for CP/M, because the Qdos trap for re-naming files on Microdrives does not work, renaming files with the *REN* command is confined to disc systems unless a toolkit which allows for the TRAP #3 with D0 = 4A is available.

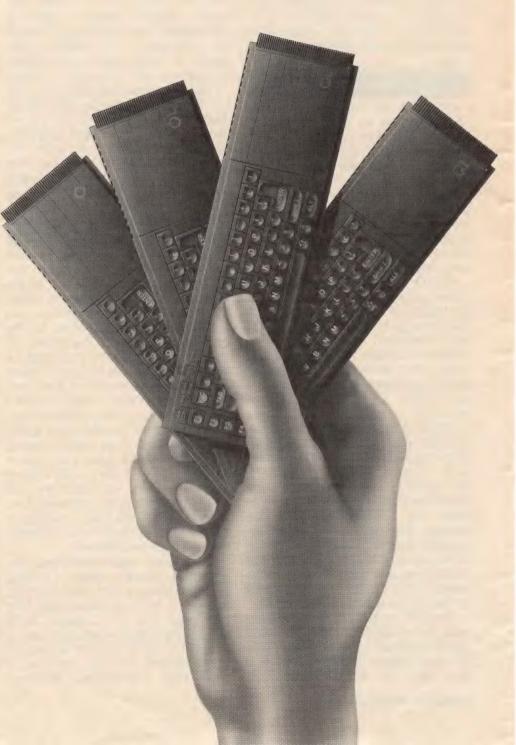
# No native language

TYPE is used as the QL native command copy drive\_filename to scr or, if a toolkit is available, the view command. SAVE is a little more CP/M-specific in that the command will save a specified number of pages of 256 bytes, each in a given file. CLS is the same as the SuperBasic command; TIME will display day, date and week until another keypress. The final command is QDOS: this will stop the CP/M emulator and return control to Qdos.

# Emulating CP/M

CP/M emulation could open a vast library of new software for the QL. New horizons?

Ron Massey investigates.



In common with the majority of computer systems, except for Sinclair computers, CP/M does not incorporate a language native to its operating system. Because of that the language is loaded, like any other program, prior to running utilities, compilers and so on. Generally, CP/M extensions take the form more reminiscent of toolkit utilities.

Features, in terms of language and command structure, which have become familiar on the QL have a distinct parallel in CP/M programs. Many of the features found in the Psion programs share common idiosyncracies with CP/M conventions.

Most notably, the Psion filename structure, with a maximum of eight characters followed by a delimiter and three characters, is mandatory, while the only limitation of CP/M is an eight-character maximum filename length. The delimiter, followed by three characters, is optional.

# Compatability

CP/M programs, such as the industry-standard *WordStar*, observe all the usual CP/M conventions with regard to command keys and program flow. Some key combinations for command functions are evident on IBM-type keyboards *SCROLL UP* or *SCROLL DOWN*, which generate a QL equivalent of <CTRL><R> or <CTRL><C> has been translated into the more familiar <SHIFT-><DOWN> and <SHIFT><UP>, respectively, by the emulator.

Approximately 70 percent of *CPMulator* consists of an interpreter for the Z-80 or 8080 program code. Because the structure of this code differs greatly from the QL 68008 processor, a number of instructions cannot be interpreted.

It is fortunate that CP/M programs generally do not use these particular instructions which, in any case, deal mainly with special hardware features pertaining to particular machines.

Unfortunately, QL graphics cannot be used with the emulator. In any case, the majority of CP/M machines do not include code for graphics routines and, unless you have GSX available, that is one limitation which will have to be accepted.

An estimated 70 percent of all 2.2 CP/M software will run on the QL. Hallmark has checked a number of commercial programs prior to the release of its emulator and recommends the following:

Turbo Pascal (Borland); faster than a popular interpreting Pascal for Qdos.

Pascal MT+(Digital Research); a good choice for experienced programmers.

WordStar (MicroPro); runs at about the same speed as Quill and is reliable. A very powerful word processor, some commands run faster than Quill.

Basic-80 (Microsoft); interpreter and compiler.

Macro 80, Link 80, LIB-80 (Microsoft); a good assembler package for developing Z-80 or 8080 programs.

DDTZ; similar to the ZSID (Digital Research) or GEMDEBUG (Gemini Computer Systems) debugger.

# CP/M programs

Since many CP/M programs expect to work with a terminal which supports special features, such as cursor addressing or attributes, CPMulator contains a screen driver which handles the screen in the manner of a terminal.

CP/M programs requiring installation for the machine on which they are to run usually include a range of terminal options. Where that is the case, users should select the terminal ADM 3A as their choice.

CPMulator requires that CP/M files be prefaced by the QL copyright symbol (<SHIFT><ESC>). When files are transferred from non-QL media, using the RDCPM utility, filenames will appear in the directory listing as, for example, filename.ext and must be transferred as (c)filename\_ext.

Installing the emulator for your system requires that the *instal\_bas* program be run. By answering the screen prompts, you can assign a Qdos directory device to any of the 16 logical CPMulator disc drives; a Qdos character device — ser, par — to the CPMulator printer *LST*; a Qdos character device to the CPMulator auxiliary device *RDR* and *PUN*.

## Installation

As supplied, the emulator is configured as drive A = flp1\_, drive B = flp2 and drives C to P = flp1. The length of the directory device name is limited to four characters. Device names, limited to 22 characters, default to LST = ser1hr, RDR = input from ser2ir, PUN = output to ser2ir.

When in use, the emulator requires that printer baud rates be set in boot programs. It is recommended that, where extensive use of I/O is made, RAM disc is used instead of conventional drives.

If you already have or acquire CP/M programs from any of the many sources, such as user groups, you will need to convert them into the QL disc or Microdrive format. Supplied for this purpose, the *RDCPM* routine will do this for you, for most CP/M source discs, automatically.

One of the problems with CP/M is that computer manufacturers failed to

adopt a disc standard from the onset for 5½ in. drives. The result is that there are now literally hundreds of disc formats available, among which are ACS, Acorn, BBC/CPM, Amstrad, Ampro, BT Merlin, Future, Orion, Kaypro, IMS, ICS, ICL, Memotech, Nascom, NEC, NewBrain, Olivetti, SuperBrain, Sanyo, Sharp, Wang, Westrex, Xerox and Zenith. If you wish to transfer files from discs to either:

GEMQDDS, a popular system adopted by Gemini Computer systems and available through Europe;

ATARI ST CP/M, used by the Atari ST CP/M emulator:

JKCPM+ — popular for European industrial applications;

SuperBrain DD35 — used by the Intertec SuperBrain some years ago — formats, you can install one of the format conversion files from the RDCPM menu and copy CP/M source files on to a QL-formatted disc or

# Disc formats

Microdrive.

Programs in other disc formats can also be transferred but require some additional work by the user. Selecting option 6 from the *RDCPM* menu, you are prompted for a drive number for the CP/M source disc. After a brief period of analysis, the screen display indicates information concerning the disc — density, sector length, first sector start position, number of sectors per track, number of sides, number of tracks per disc.

The user is expected, for lack of a better description, to guesstimate sector skew — sector-read sequence; data inversion or not; number of reserved disc tracks; block size; number of directory blocks and side mode.

The primary goal is to obtain a coherent directory of the files on the CP/M source disc and, with a little experiment, the parameters can be set correctly for the source media format, enabling file transfer to the QL media. A number of suggestions are made in the documentation as starting points for each parameter.

Although the process appears complicated, in practice incorrect parameter selections will produce a directory which includes varying degrees of rubbish, according to how far off are the parameters. Once a sensible directory is obtained, a menu option enables the user to save the transfer parameters as a file for use on other CP/M discs formatted in the same way.

File transfer is made by selecting each file number to copy and entering a file name, in the QL format by (c)file-



name\_ext, using an underscore, rather than the CP/M conversion of an eight-character file-name followed by ''.'', and the optional three-character appendix.

While copying a group of CP/M files, using the transfer utility I noticed that, where the source file is greater than 64K, a directory of the CP/M source disc will show two files of the same name. When that happens and the file is copied to the QL disc, the system appeared to concatenate two files. That occurrence is only an apparent anomaly and, when such a file is examined, subsequently everything worked as would be expected.

Although RDCPM will transfer CP/M files successfully to the QL format in the majority of cases, it is not able to cater for all disc formats. Where possible, users are advised to ask programs to be supplied in the more

common formats.

A powerful utility program, MENU-.COM — a directory of the disc from Qdos will show the file name as (C)MENU\_COM — has been included with CPMulator to enable efficient housekeeping for copying, printing or re-naming files and directory control.

A number of commercial programs have been adopted as standards for the CP/M user. Among them *Peripheral Interchange Program* permits the interchange of data between many pairs of peripheral devices; *ED* is the standard CP/M line editor.

User groups

In addition to the many commercial programs, a few of which include WordStar, Spellstar, Datastar, Perfect Writer, dBase II and a tremendous range of languages and related utilities, a number of U.K. user groups, such as PD Software, 90 Braybourne Close, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 1UJ, offer membership and catalogues of the various titles available. Other PD Software services include five bulletin board systems for messages and downloading of software.

When approach is made to a user group, it will need to know the name of the disc operating system in which you would like to have the CP/M volumes formatted. My first disc from PD Software was supplied in the GEM.Qdos format, on 3½ in. disc and the RDCPM utility transfered from the data from the CP/M disc with no difficulty.

Regular group meetings are held near Heathrow airport. The current catalogue contains more than 1,600 discs of IBM PC and CP/M software, containing tens of thousands of individual titles and around 25 new volumes are added to the collection each month.

Quoting from the short-term cata-

CPMulator TK Computerware, Stone Stacy, North Stanford, Ashford, Kent CT28 6DF. Tel: 0303 812801. £34.95

logue, "...CP/M material is mostly non-machine specific and the bulk of it will run on any CP/M machine. Discs are sold in volumes, where a volume is defined as a disc containing about 240K of CP/M code. This may mean two large programs and several small utilities, but some discs contain 100 or more individual items."

# CP/M library

Many of the public domain programs, put into user group libraries for distribution, are available on a trybefore-you-buy basis. Titles from such groups include subjects for every level of user applications software, such as word processors or databases, of a standard rivalling commercial programs costing hundreds of pounds; aids and supplementary utilities for commercial programs; games; and languages such as C, Basic, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol, Forth, Assembler.

CPMulator is, without reservation, an exciting product and almost literally provides the QL with an alternative operating system, along with a host of new professionally-produced pro-

grams.

For the user of off-the-peg programs, the emulator will open horizons, with a completely new range of software. What will eventually become apparent is that CP/M, like QL Super-Basic, is an extensible language to which commands may be added by starting-up additional routines — in effect, somewhat like adding extensions, procedures or functions to SuperBasic. Without the addition of routines, CPMulator is limited to its 10 primary commands.

For the programmer, several Basics and a wide range of compilers and other programming tools are available which provide a flexible and adaptable system for particular applications.

Because CP/M is interpreted on the QL, programs generally tend to run somewhat slower than would be the case in native CP/M environment. Although WordStar, for example, does not run any faster than Quill, its command structure is very powerful and, in many ways, combines the features found in a text editor with a few other

options for good measure. WordStar incorporates a number of very useful commands. Among them is the option to have the printer control codes used for underlining, font changes — such as bold, sub or superscript — displayed or not, a feature common to word processors available on other computer systems and performed by graphic means in Quill.

A number of minor limitations are imposed by CPMulator. One is that PAR\_USE ser emulation available in a number of disc I/Fs and toolkits does not work; expecting a printer to be connected to a serial port, if hard copy is required, a serial port will have to be used. Further, attempting to emulate a serial port can produce unpredictable

responses in WordStar.

Initially, I felt that the documentation could have been expanded to include more information for users new to CP/M but, after reading the manual twice, it soon became apparent that it more than adequately covered the salient points of the emulator system and, in any case, is not intended to be a CP/M tutorial.

# Background

Anyone interested in acquiring background for CP/M programming or applications can read any of the many excellent books on the subject. Two CP/M books are particularly recommended — *Using CP/M*, by Peter Gosling (MacMillan) and *CP/M Programmer's Encyclopedia*, by Bruce Brigham (Que).

In spite of its title, Encyclopedia deals more with the use of CP/M than programming. The section dealing with MBasic includes a keyword summary at the end of the chapter. From both the beginners' and the experienced computer users' point of view, the two books cover the basic material for the CP/M user admirably and assume only minimal knowledge of the system. Using CP/M includes a number of programming examples in MBasic, ASM — one of several CP/M assemblers.

Hallmark has done a good job with CPMulator for providing an alternative operating environment for the QL.



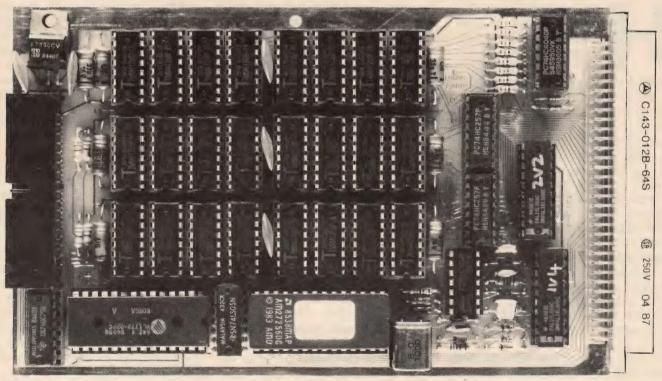
# MIRACLE SYSTEMS Tel. (0454) 317772

# TRUMP CARD



- 768K RAM making 896K total
   Disc Interface
   Toolkit II

- RAM Disc Screen Dump
- Printer Buffer Memory Cut



(THE TRUMP CARD IS SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH COVER) Price £199.00 inclusive

MIRACLE SYSTEMS LTD., NORTHAVON BUSINESS CENTRE, DEAN ROAD, YATE, BRISTOL, BS17 5NH, U.K.



Plug in the TRUMP CARD and you have a QL expanded to its maximum of 896K. Its Disc Interface is fully compatible with QDOS, Psion packages, Superbasic, etc., To make maximum use of the 896K the ROM software includes both static and dynamic RAM discs and a Serial Port printer buffer. The Screen Dump enables the screen to be copied to a dot matrix printer. Memory Cut lets programs that used to run only on an unexpanded QL run with the TRUMP CARD. And Tony Tebby's Toolkit II provides a comprehensive range of Basic extensions.

If you order directly from us then you not only get the 12 month warranty but a 14 day money back guarantee as well. We are also giving away a FREE MIRACLE SYSTEMS 'T' shirt with every retail order! For those of you who already have an EXPANDERAM 512K don't despair — we will also give you £50 trade in for it against a TRUMP CARD. So for peace of mind and a 'T' shirt, order direct from us by phone, quoting your ACCESS/VISA number or by post with a cheque, etc. WE LOOK FORWARD TO HEARING FROM YOU.



# MICRO BUSINI SOFTWARE

In the final part of our business software survey James Lucy discovers how to produce a business plan, process a company payroll and generate VAT returns.

ere are some more programs aimed at that mildly-eccentric group, business users of the QL. As in most other areas of society, in business computing there is intense pressure to conform to a standard, IBM in this case, and the rewards for bucking the system are few. Still, if you already have a QL, the hardware costs are nil and software relatively cheap, so there must be some sense in the idea.

Before launching into the programs, it seems appropriate to make a few points about hardware. Very few software producers have produced programs which will not run on a standard QL by insisting on either extra memory or discs, which is a pity since memory on the unexpanded machine is limited and 100K of Microdrive cartridge does not constitute an adequate storage device.

Bearing in mind the fairly modest costs involved, for business use the hardware complement minimum should be considered to be 640K of memory and a single floppy drive; 3½in. discs are best for their added durability and reliability and, of course, they have just been adopted on the new IBM Personal Computers, so blank disc prices should be on the way down, and it is pleasant if the disc interface includes a parallel port and print buffer. That broadens the choice of printers and allows two printers to run at once, one perhaps loaded with pre-printed order stationery and the other with invoices.

If you are using a standard machine you could consider trading it against a CST Thor or one of the other compati-

bles which address the foregoing point and add a reasonable keyboard, too. Now for the programs.

Entrepreneur is another in the series of business programs produced by Triptych and marketed originally by Sinclair. The other two, Decision Maker and Project Planner, were discussed last month and found to be good examples of their kind. Entrepreneur has the same format as the others, copyprotected Microdrive cartridges and an A5 ring-bound manual all contained in a hard plastic slip case.

The product has two aims. First it sets out to teach the way in which a business idea may be examined for viability and, second, it provides an application program which will generate cashflow predictions and various forms of analysis based on information provided by you. Depending on whether your bank manager likes computers, the results may impress him sufficiently to give you the money you need

# Documentation

The documentation plays a major part in Entrepreneur. The bulk of the manual is concerned with the teaching phase and is designed to be read while working through the program at the QL. Fortunately, the book is well-designed, well-written, and produced to a high standard and so some of the horrors of trying to read while sitting at your computer are avoided.

The teaching program and the book together go through a number of topics which are relevant to the production of a business plan. All the information could be obtained from other published sources, such as the

leaflets available from the Manpower Services Commission or the publications mentioned in the manual's bibliography, but this book pulls together the various considerations well. In addition, the tyranny of a computer which will not continue unless you provide an answer offers considerable incentive to make sure that all aspects have been covered.

# Double entry

The teaching program begins with a look at double entry book-keeping, revenue, assets, liabilities, balance sheets and sundry other such financial complications. All is explained in simple terms and the process by which a lobster turns into pound notes is animated on the screen — in financial terms, of course. Following sections continue with the crustacean theme, adding credit, fixed and variable costs, work in progress, depreciation, and profit and loss accounts to the tale of the seafood's fate.

By the time you have progressed through break-even analysis, VAT, working capital, tax and balance sheets you will have survived a crash course in small business administration. Even such subjects as exceptional selling points, third-party rights, market research, competitors and human resources are mentioned in the manual at least.

Once you have learned all about business you can get down to it. Two applications programs are provided. The one you choose depends on the number of products you intend to market. The purpose of the application program is to assist you to analyse your business idea. Before you can

# ESS



run it, you will need to accumulate information about the proposed business; needless to say, the results of the analysis are only as good as the data you provide, which should put paid to any rose-tinted idea that the computer could provide assistance which was in some way magic.

The information required is all entered in response to prompts, which makes the process easy; once the data is in, and since some of it, like sales volumes figures, will have demanded a fair degree of crystal-ball work, the real value of the computer becomes apparent as you play what if? to your heart's content.

Sensitivity analysis allows a spreadsheet-like examination of what happens to post-tax profits when 10 percent changes are made to various elements in the business data. If the profits react strongly, one way or the other, the element changed must be watched carefully when the business is in operation.

## Strong bearing

On the other hand, if an element which has a very strong bearing on profit is highly unpredictable, it might be that the whole business idea is too risky. A further routine, ratio analysis, gives three more important figures, creditors and debtor turnover, and percentage return on nett assets. The first two have a bearing on cashflow and the return on nett assets is, of course, what the business is about. If it is not more than you could get by putting your investment in a deposit account, why bother working?

Entrepreneur has more tricks still. Break-even analysis is a useful technique which reveals the underlying relationship between fixed and variable costs, profit margins and sales volumes, and the all-important cashflow calculation is automatic, if rather slow in operation.

Available at around £25, Entrepreneur represents a sound investment for someone considering starting a business. It has problems — it is rather slow, being written in SuperBasic, it is copy-protected, and the printing and reporting facilities are limited in scope and restricted to owners of Epsoncompatible printers.

It is comprehensive, well-presented and documented, and provides a very good primer in business administration. For that reason, it would perhaps be ideal for use in training establishments, as well as for budding businessmen. It is a generous product which will not leave you feeling short-changed, Triptych includes appendices in the manual which contain useful information difficult to obtain elsewhere and it is recommended.

Cash Trader is another of those QL packages with a long and chequered history. The package, designed for keeping the accounts of small businesses trading largely on a cash basis rather than on credit, was produced originally by Accounting Software Ltd and advertised under the allow 28 days for delivery phrase as early as September, 1984. By February, 1985 it had made the transition to a Sinclairendorsed product, albeit under the Quest name, and was distributed in the black plastic boxes which were then in vogue.

When it eventually became available in the kind of quantities required to

satisfy demand, it cost £70 and even at that rather high price sold reasonably well. Cash Trader worked fairly well too, apparently, although it had a stupid copy-protection scheme and problems in talking to printers. Still, bearing in mind the initial marketing targets for the QL of small businesses keen to computerise their administration at low cost, the product was very important to the QL and, had it been more timely, could have converted thousands of small business owners to the religion of the black machine.

Since then, Cash Trader has soldiered on but with a severe hiccup on the demise of Sinclair as we knew it. That disrupted the back-up provided originally by the Sinclair support contractors at Camberley and a package like this without support is virtually useless

Incredibly, all now seems well. Birmingham-based software house PDQL, in collaboration with Charles Dillon, who is becoming almost ubiquitious in the QL field these days, have negotiated a deal with Quest which allows it to produce an updated version and to provide support. For existing users the new version is available at a concessionary price and is compatible with data files created under the old system. We were able to look briefly at the new version for this review

Cash Trader is intended to be a very easy-to-use, practically foolproof system for businessmen who have limited knowledge of accountancy, typing or programming. It keeps business accounts in a way which should be acceptable to the accountant and the taxman, generates the figures for VAT returns automatically, and maintains a profit and loss account and balance sheet.

The P&L and balance sheet are displayed on the screen and are updated continually as new information is entered, a pleasant feature not possible in a manual system.

The program is supplied on Microdrive or disc and will run on an unexpanded QL. On the new version, any printer which will work with the QL, serial or parallel, can be used. The documentation was not available at the time of the review, although PDQL says that it will be an edited version of the old manual, with some material added and some of the more patronising passages removed. Despite its rather variable level, the old documentation was well-suited for its target clientele and clearly presented. PDQL



# MICRO BUSINESS SOFTWARE

will need to do well to improve it.

To get Cash Trader running, the first thing is to run the configuration routine, a new and welcome feature. It allows the device names — flp1, mdv1 and so on — to be set for the programs and data and the details of the required printer to be set up. Serial or parallel ports can be used and the baud rate can be set as and if required.

# Cash Trader

Next, a number of parameters used by Cash Trader need to be determined. They relate to the number of transactions you want on one data file, the number of analysis groups, and the number of analysis heads under each group. The old system was limited to 14 groups of 10 heads; the PDQL version allows almost any combination of heads and groups provided their product does not exceed 999. Naturally it is not possible to analyse retrospectively, so a user upgrading from the old version will need to think carefully about the way he makes use of the extra heads.

Finally, within configuration, the maximum number of lines on any one document may be set to between 10 and 30. Each date entry into the system is made via a specially-numbered document which contains the individual transaction detail.

Once the system has been configured, you need to work through the examples before being allowed to launch into the program proper. The compulsory process of setting the system date has been simplified and is now much faster although I do not see why you cannot just type it in. When you begin to use the system for your accounts there is a hurdle to surmount — you need to set up your own group and analysis names, details of the 10 supplier and customer accounts, and bank details.

That process, along with the preparation of opening balances, is vital to the satisfactory operation of the system and to the acceptance of the output by auditors and the taxman. Consequently it is likely to require an accountant's advice.

Day-to-day operation of the program is simple; any transaction is notified to the system via an on-screen document; as far as possible, entries are made on the document by working through a list of possibilities with the cursor keys, keeping typing and the likelihood of errors to a minimum. VAT period-end and year-end procedures seem simple, although for this review it was not possible to enter sufficient data to try them properly.

Printed reports on the information held can be obtained by making selections from the reports menu. The list is rather restricted, limited to VAT, documents, P & L, balance sheet and trial balance; in 1984 we were promised a reports module which has yet to appear.

PDQL appears to have done a very good job on Cash Trader. It has been compiled using Turbo, which makes the program fast and allows reasonable error trapping, and the main objections to the old version have been overcome. The improvements include the end of the silly key cartridge in Microdrive one, better back-up and restore facilities, configurability to a wider range of hardware, and greater freedom with analysis heads.

# True personality

The nature of an accounts program means that it needs to be used for a long period in a business environment before its true personality is revealed and most of the bugs are flushed out. Clearly that was not possible with this preview of the latest version of Cash Trader but the omens seem good. PDQL offers the new version to existing users for £40 including documentation detailing the improvements; the cost to new users including full documentation is £80. One year's membership of the support service costs £15 and allows a specified number of telephone and workshop enquiries.

PDQL Payroll, another package in compiled SuperBasic, is again intended to solve a particular category of problems endured by the businessman, the processing of weekly or monthly payroll. Manual preparation of

PAYABLE TO THE BEARER F02317576 . F02317576 PAYABLE TO THE BEARER F02317576 PAYABLE TO THE BEARER F02317576 PAYABLE TO THE BEARER F02317576

S. R. MITTER

PAYABLE TO THE BEARER

a payroll is a very tedious affair, as anyone who has had to do it will tell you. Weekly and monthly staff present sufficient problems and require you to spend hours poring over impenetrable tax and National Insurance tables, but hourly-paid workers multiply the complications several fold, particularly where there are variations in their hours of work. PDQL Payroll addresses all those problems and hence must hold considerable attraction for some businessmen.

For £70 you receive about 200K of programs on the selected media, including a large Quill document containing the instructions for using the package. The programs and files are divided so that they can be paged-in if required from Microdrives 1 and 2, but the system operates far better from disc and it is difficult to imagine that a business would find running from Microdrive acceptable.

Similarly, Payroll can operate on an



unexpanded machine, although for this review extra memory was used to run a fast RAM-disc containing the system files. In this configuration the program really flies.

As with Cash Trader, and Entrepreneur for that matter, it is incorrect to assume that everything will be easy because it is on computer. There needs to be a considerable investment in time in setting-up files, in particular the employer and employee details and, of course, those files must be maintained to keep them up-to-date.

# Faster Payrolls

Nevertheless, most data needs to be entered only once and the investment should prove more than worthwhile when a few payrolls have been run in a fraction of the previous time.

Program operation is straightforward. On start-up, the program detects if it is the first time of running and, if it is, goes through a configuration pro-

cedure which allows storage device names and other information to be entered. Once under way, all selections are made from a main menu by typing the appropriate number; the comprehensive range of routines includes the production of cheques and printing SSP reports, P60 and P35, period end updates and many other functions.

Further routines allow the NI and tax tables to be updated to accommodate post-budget changes, employee records to be printed, and an abbreviated list of employees to be displayed on the screen.

Error-trapping and validation of entries seems thorough and the program refused steadfastly to crash under any circumstances, but there were a few minor problems. If a date was entered without the required separating slashes, it was not rejected but converted into another date. The range of deductions and extra payments which could



be made to an employee was very wide but the employee could not be called anything other than Mr, Mrs, Miss or Ms.

Only two digits are available for clock - employee - numbers and once one was used it could not be reused until year-end, a good incentive to keep down staff turnover. The documentation needs improvement; the presentation as a Quill document is not very satisfactory on a product of this price and it was rather cryptic and over-concise in places.

# Attractive program

All in all, though, PDQL Payroll is a very attractive program. It is reliable, presumably due to the error-trapping made possible by its compilation, and fast for the same reason. It is sufficiently flexible to meet most small business needs and, as an added bonus, can read data files from perhaps the mostused QL payroll package, that from TR Computer Systems. Users of the TR system will find the operation of PDQL Payroll very familiar but will be very favourably surprised by the extra speed of operation.

PDQL offers a support package for an annual fee of £15, which would seem a very worthwhile investment. bearing in mind the complexity of the subject and the frequent changes which occur in pay legislation. PDQL Payroll is recomended but, as with Cash Trader, you would be well advised to discuss your needs with PDQL before purchase.

We have now reached period end. It has been possible to look at a few of the programs available for business on the QL and, with the three strong contenders this month, coupled with the best of last month's crop, we hope to have shown that the QL can be a very useful tool in running or establishing a business.

Many other programs are available, ranging from blockbusters like Sage Accounts to small but useful utilities like KeyDefine. If business users would like more food for thought, please let us know.

# BETTER SIG

Mike Lloyd finds useful information locked in the QL memory.

# Unlocking the RAM

M

uch of the information which a

computer needs to interpret and run programs is held in readonly memory. The contents of ROM are permanent and unchangeable, even when the computer power is turned off, which is why it is not necessary to load SuperBasic and Odos from Microdrive each time the computer is used. The QL also reserves large areas of random access memory to keep track of important data concerning the attributes of the screen, keyboard, Microdrives and other devices.

Of the OL 128K RAM, only 85K is available to the programmer when the computer is switched on and as a program develops even more RAM is taken by Qdos to hold system information, thus reducing program space. Every time a screen or console is opened a block of 256 bytes of RAM is allocated to hold data such as the size, colour and position of the window. If sufficient windows were opened there are more than 200

of them on an unexpanded QL — the data blocks would use so much RAM that there would be no room for a program.

## Slave blocks

Odos allocates RAM to hold transient programs, resident procedures, Microdrive slave blocks and a representation of the screen display, in addition to an area for a SuperBasic program. Other areas of RAM hold a number of data blocks or information tables. Apart from the 32K of screen area beginning at address 131072 the data blocks are liable to be shunted round in memory as they expand and contract to cope with the information they are required to hold. Some of the most important data blocks are:

The name table which holds SuperBasic keywords, extension command names, procedure and function names, file names and variable names.

The variables area, which holds the values which the variable names, including arays, represent.

The Microdrive map.

The main system variables table.

A screen variables area for each window channel.

A table showing where the other tables are located.

Some of the most interesting of the Odos data blocks are those relating to each screen channel. Much of the information stored in each of the tables can be altered by SuperBasic keywords such as PAPER, CSIZE and CURSOR but knowledge of where to find each screen table allows programmers to select values not permitted normally by SuperBasic and to obtain information about the status of each window.

## Open window

Each time a window is opened and a screen variables area is allocated, Qdos keeps a note of its start address in a table. Listing one is a function which returns the start address of a specified window by peeking an entry in the "table of tables".

Unfortunately Qdos lists windows in the order in which they were opened rather than by the channel number given to the window by the programmer. Listing one is therefore very unreliable if it is used in a program in which windows are opened and closed frequently. The solution is to begin each program by opening in correct numerical order all the extra windows which will be required.

Each screen variables area of 256 bytes is laid out in a set way, which makes it easy to calculate offsets in each area. The width of a window will always be recorded 28 bytes away from the start of the data block. Figure one lists the offsets for some of the more useful system variables.

The use to which the information available in the screen variables areas can be put depends on the ingenuity and imagination of the programmer — three examples are included in this article.

Listing two is a procedure which prints centred text. Without knowing character widths and window sizes it is difficult to position text centrally in a window. Rather than requiring the programmer to provide information about line lengths and character



## Listing 1.

100 DEFine Function WIN\_VARS (chan) 110 RETurn PEEK\_L (PEEK\_L (163960) + 4 \* chan) 120 END DEFine

Listing 2.

200 DEFine PROCedure centre (chan, text\$)

210 LOCal char%

220 char% = PEEK\_W (WIN\_VARS (chan) + 28) / PEEK W  $(WIN_VARS (chan) + 38)$ 

230 PRINT#chan; TO (char% - LEN(text\$)) /2; text\$

240 END DEFine centre

## Listing 3.

300 DEFine PROCedure space (chan, gap, text\$)

305 LOCal norm

 $308 \text{ norm} = PEEK_W (WIN_VARS (chan) + 38)$ 

310 POKE\_W WIN\_VARS (chan) + 38, gap

320 PRINT#chan, text\$

330 POKE W WIN VARS (chan) + 38, norm

340 END DEFine space

sizes, the procedure determines the correct print position for itself by peeking the screen variables area of the chosen window.

The programmer needs only to pass the window number and the text to be printed.

This short program proves that the routine works:

600 FOR WIDE = 0 TO 3

610 CSIZE WIDE, 0 620 CENTRE 1. "Centered Text" 630 END FOR WIDE

As well as peeking information from the screen variables area, information can be poked into it. Usually, character size and window attributes are changed

with SuperBasic keywords and there is little point in doing otherwise. That, however, can restrict the options available to those envisaged by the designer of SuperBasic. Only four character widths are permitted by CSIZE. The characters can be only five or 10 pixels wide; the other two widths allowed

by CSIZE merely increase the gaps between the characters. The space which is occupied by a character is recorded as a word 38 bytes from the start of the screen variables block and can be any value between nought and 65535 pixels. You can experiment with this feature using listing three, which requires the

# Guide to screen channel system variables tables

Notes: Offsets relate to address of start of data block found by WIN\_VARS function — listing one.

All co	-ordinates and	sizes are in the pixel co-ordinate system.	*
Off- set	Size	Purpose	
24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 46 66 67 68 69	Word Word Word Word Word Word Word Word	Horizontal co-ordinate of the top left corner (TLC) of window area (excluding border). Vertical co-ordinate of TLC of window area (excluding border). Width of window area. Height of window area. Height of border. Horizontal co-ordinate of TLC of cursor. Vertical co-ordinate of TLC of cursor. Character width. Character height. Address of start of character font for CHR\$(32) to CHR\$(127). Address of start of character font for CHR\$(128) to CHR\$(191). Flag for UNDER, OVER, and so on. Flag for cursor (0 = off). PAPER colour. STRIP colour.	
70 71 73	Byte Byte Byte	INK colour. BORDER colour. FILL mode (0 = off).	Figure 1.

# CONTINUED

more practical and more colourful than UNDER. The parameters represent the channel, the colour of the underline and the text to be printed. It works best with large character sizes in Mode 8. An example call is:

900 CSIZE 3,1: STRESS 1, 75, 'gypsy'

The final major routine listing five — prints-out some of the more useful system variables for any window. It begins by clearing Window #2 and providing a heading. It then lists a series of system variable descriptions obtained from DATA statements, using the slave procedure STATPRINT — listing six

channel number, the cursor increment and the text to be printed as parameters.

Another way of exploiting this system variable is shown in listing four, which provides coloured underlining. The simple SuperBasic UNDER command is restricted to using one colour for both the character and the underline, which makes characters with descenders difficult to read. The alternative STRESS procedure is

```
Listing 4.
400 DEFine PROCedure stress (chan, col, text$)
405 LOCal norm_col, wide, char
410 norm_col = PEEK (WIN_VARS (chan) + 70)
415 \text{ wide} = PEEK_W (WIN_VARS (chan) + 38)
420 FOR char = 1 TO LEN(text$)
424
      POKE W WIN_VARS (chan) + 38, 0
      INK#chan, col: UNDER#chan, 1
425
      PRINT#chan: ' ':
426
      UNDER#chan, Ø: OVER#chan, 1
430
435
      INK#chan, norm_col
436
      POKE_W WIN_VARS (chan) + 38, wide
440
      PRINT#chan, text$ (char);
445
      OVER#chan, Ø
450 END FOR char
455 PRINT#chan
460 END DEFine stress
```

```
Listing 5.
500 DEFine PROCedure status (chan)
504 LOCal offset, info$, byte
508 CLS#2: RESTORE 500
512 PRINT#2; 'WINDOW#'; chan! 'SYSTEM VARIABLES'\\
516 FOR offset = 24 TO 40 STEP 2, 68 TO 71
520
      statprint
       IF offset < 68
524
         PRINT#2: PEEK_W (WIN_VARS (chan) + offset)
528
532
536
         PRINT#2; PEEK (WIN_VARS (chan) + offset)
540
       END IF
544 END FOR offset
548 byte = PEEK (WIN_VARS (chan) + 66)
552 statprint: PRINT#2; (96 && byte) / 32
556 statprint: PRINT#2; (16 && byte) / 16
560 statprint: PRINT#2; (1 && byte)
564 statprint: PRINT#2; (2 && byte)
568 statprint: PRINT#2; ((4 && byte) / 4) - ((8 &&
 byte) / 4)
572 statprint: PRINT#2; PEEK (WIN_VARS (chan) + 73
                            'WINDOW Ypos',
           'WINDOW Xpos',
576 DATA
                                              , MINDOM
         'WINDOW height',
                            'BORDER height',
width',
                                              'CURSOR
         'CURSOR Ypos',
                           'CHAR
                                    width',
                                              'CHAR
Xpos',
          'PAPER', 'STRIP', 'INK', 'BORDER'
'CSIZE width', 'CSIZE height',
height',
580 DATA 'CSIZE width',
                                              'UNDER'.
                       'FILL'
'FLASH',
            'OVER',
584 END DEFine status
```

 and prints values obtained by peeking the data block.

The system variables described in the first DATA line are all held as 16-bit values between 24 and 40 bytes from the start address. CSIZE, OVER, FLASH and UNDER information is crammed into a single byte in which each bit has a special significance. That byte is decoded using a bitwise logical operator to detect set bits. The flat indicating whether FILL is set or reset, however, occupies a whole byte to itself.

Further experiment will reveal other useful system variables in the screen data blocks. While peeking them will never cause a problem, poking unexpected values into some of the addresses can easily cause the QL to

Listing 6.

600 DEFine PROCedure statprint 610 READ infos: PRINT#2; infos; TO 15; 620 END DEFine statprint

# KEYWORD OF THE MONTH

The user interface is one of the most important sections in any system.



ne method of obtaining information through the QL

keyboard is by using the INPUT command. In its simplest form INPUT is a straightforward procedure but at its most complex it can become daunting. It does not help that the QL User Guide does not give a complete or accurate description of INPUT.

The INPUT command works only with windows which are declared as consoles rather than as screens. The default windows are all consoles. If input is directed mistakenly to a screen rather than a console the rather unhelpful error message bad parameter is displayed.

# Method

INPUT is related distantly to LET and READ in that it is a method of assigning a value to a variable. The basic command is INPUT followed by a variable name — see line 100. INPUT works with any variable type but it cannot assign a value to an entire array; each array element must be assigned individually.

It is recognised as good practice to precede an input with a prompt informing the user about what information is required. It is such a

100 INPUT value

frequent requirement that, rather than preceding every INPUT command with a PRINT statement, a prompting string can be included in the INPUT command. The elements of an INPUT command can be separated by any of the normal print separators and can include the TO keyword.

# **Format**

The format for an INPUT command with a prompt is shown at line 200. It is possible to concentrate a number of strings and variables to form a prompt by using ampersand symbols, as demonstrated by line 300. If the prompt is a single variable it must be enclosed in brackets, as in line 400.

As well as allowing for multiple prompts, INPUT can assign values to more than one variable. That is achieved by including a series of variable names, each separated by a print separator — see line 500.

If each part of a multiple input is to have its own prompt they, too, can be incorporated in the command, as demonstrated in line 600.

Using INPUT for numerical data can lead to programs crashing if the user enters alphabetical characters or presses ENTER before pressing a numerical key. One way to ensure that type of mistake is not fatal is to use the QL coercion facility to attach a zero to the front of a string input and then assign the result to a numerical variable. Line 700 gives an example of this error-trapping technique. The information might not be what the user intended but the program will keep running.

200 INPUT "Enter value "; value

300 x = 3: INPUT "No. " & x & " value"! value

400 e\$ = "Enter": INPUT (e\$); TO 12; value

500 INPUT "Enter " & x & " numbers"\ x, y, z

600 INPUT (e\$) ! x, (e\$) ! y, (e\$) ! z

700 INPUT num\$: value = 0 & num\$

Listing 1.

100 INPUT value

200 INPUT "Enter value"; value

300 x = 3: INPUT "No. " & x & " value"! value

400 INPUT "Enter " & x & " numbers"\ x, y, z

500 INPUT num\$: value = 0 & num\$

Listing 2.

# Software A

Bryan Davies concludes his series on developing a working business system using your QL

# Make your QL

he time saving for me is often five to ten minutes per day and the file is only 162 bytes long. This file is loaded separately from the next ones because all the functions would not work if they were loaded together.

The next set of instructions loads and calls the code for QFlash including several SuperBasic extensions. The next instruction, "extensions" calls a procedure which loads and calls the code for more extensions. Several important programs can be run and I take the view that it is convenient to have all the extensions I need loaded at all times, allowing any of my mostused programs to be run without resorting to a "hot re-set" — i.e., pressing the switch buttons.

Note that each time you re-set through the keys, the whole boot file will be read in again, ensuring that the warm re-set and the extensions are always available. The <RESPR> command is used to reserve the amount of space needed by all the files to be loaded, four in this case. The four files have to be loaded to different points of this reserved space and you can view this process as stacking from the top downards. The first file, "filescode", is loaded to the top of the pile by the instruction <LBYTES flp1\_files\_code, a + 5354>.

Line 10 is a series of <POKE> instructions, the first of which will be of interest only to Ice mouse users. Running utility programs often leads to interaction with the main programs, or with each other. The mouse pointer can become very sluggish and, to revive it, it is necessary to increase its priority on the system job list.

These instructions do that, increasing the priority to 8, which is sufficient

to give the maximum pointer speed, i.e., minimum required movement with my configuration. As I find the Ice default screen background of light green rather glaring, I also change this colour to a more restful pink with this line.

The last two POKEs are an attempt to speed typing and I find it only partially successful. Location 163890 contains the setting which determines the delay in repetition of characters written to the screen; when you hold down a key there is a noticeable lag between appearance of the first and second characters on the screen, and reducing the value from the default 30 will decrease this delay.

If you go too far, you will be unable to type just single characters. Location 163982 contains the value of the rate at which characters are repeated on the screen; the default is 2, so you cannot go far. My reason for changing these parameters was to reduce the appalling delay when the left cursor key is pressed in Quill; when making corrections, I tend to use 'left word delete' several times to return to an error, as this seems faster than pressing the left cursor key to get to the character.

Unfortunately, the Quill cursor soon reverts to its normal self and I have not yet added the acquired SB routine to keep resetting these two POKEs — that is one for you to try. Note that speeding cursor action too much can affect other operations adversely; you may find the cursor skipping instances when using Replace, "move, word, left", and so on.

Refer to picture one in conjunction with the next paragraph. "QL:menu:update" are three procedures which produce screens which require your input. "QL" draws a message and

picture on the left side of the screen. "Menu" is the heart of the boot, from a usage point of view. It lists the available program or program-switching options and gives numbers from which to choose.

Before making this choice, the current date/time in the QL are presented; a simple "y" or "n" answer is required — no Enter needed. As opposed to the method used with some commercial software of entering values through the cursor keys, you type the required figures and Enter — a much faster method

To read about what products are available, and what people think of them, you have no decision to make — take *QL World* regularly and join Quanta, the QL users' group — see advertisement at back of *QL World*. They are the two consistent sources of useful information on the QL and its associated array of suppliers. If you do not find answers to your questions there, you may still make contact with a few QL "authorities" through reading the articles and letters. The QL fraternity is very helpful, to the detriment of telephone bills in most cases.

# Disc care

Errors can occur with discs but by no means as frequently as with cartridges. In more than 5,500 hours of usage, I have yet to detect any error with my 3½ in. Mitsubishi one-third-height drives but I can almost guarantee to hit some snag each time I revert to Microdrives. To ensure this kind of disc performance, however, it is important to avoid the drives and discs becoming dirty and to be choosy when buying discs.

Use a disc cleaning kit — Inmac — at least once a month, vacuum the

# pplications

# work for you

system area frequently — a car vacuum is useful — and buy either good branded discs — e.g., 3M, Fuji — or ones known to be from the same makers. On the latter point, I have used blue discs which were sold as being made by Fuji, although marked only Made in Japan, and had no difficulty with them.

Noise from discs may be just a feature of the particular manufacturing process; I am told that Japanese discs have a coating which makes them noisier than U.S. ones but that does not affect the performance. One well-known figure in the QL world told me of spending thousands of pounds on replacement discs after very bad experience with sub-standard ones on office computer systems.

# Corruption

Corruption is a word which is not so much used these days, being mainly a feature of the bad old days of poor Microdrives and cartridges, and the tape-resident versions of the Psion programs. You do not remember Version 1.00? It is better that I do not dwell on it, but do not think you have the ultimate if your version number is 2.00. If you are at that level, obtain version 2.35, because there is a difference in the memory department which prevents switching programs working to best advantage with 2.00.

The best method of approach to errors produced on cartridges is to use discs instead; that may sound facetious but the cost of a disc system may well be less than that of your lost time, or revenue, after losing cartridge files.

If money prevents this approach, try and work in RAM rather than accessing the Microdrives all the time. This necessitates buying a RAM-disc program, often provided as part of an interface. Read the reviews, because such programs vary considerably in speed; the fastest seems to be *Qflash*. It is different from the usual RAM-disc programs and allows better utilisation of memory. The switching program *Q\_Switch* also improves Microdrive saving times dramatically. On earlier QLs, increase the number of sectors available by removing the drive rollers, then cleaning and re-fitting them the other way up, leaving 0.25mm. clearance from the plastic collars. Clean the read/write heads also.

Clean your mouse every so often. The internal pick-up rollers collect a fair amount of dirt in a few months. If pointer behaviour is rather ragged, the light emitting/sensing mechanism in the mouse may be faulty or the connection of the mouse to the QL may be bad.

When your work outstrips the capabilities of the Psion programs there are some other possibilities. *The Editor* program was designed primarily as a tool for programmers rather than for Quill users but it has many features which one might like to see provided in Quill. Some document types are created better with Editor than with Quill; or utilise the functions which each program handles best to produce single documents with the two.

#### Editor vs Quill

Files can be swapped between them by using the Quill Import command and adding the extension \_exp to files saved from Editor. Import is not the best of Quill routines; importing by line loses you the automatic formatting. Import by paragraph, then re-set tabs and margins. Text can be formatted in side-by-side columns with Editor; type

the columns one below the other, make all necessary corrections, then use a suitable repeat instruction to call the lower paragraphs line-by-line.

Cursor speed is much faster in Editor than in Quill; making Copy and Erase operations is faster. Where little use is made of special codes for calling printer functions, Editor may be superior for all aspects of text production. About 70 pages need to be read before you can appreciate the range of commands provided. It is a Turbo-Supercharged program; if it stops when manipulating text and gives the "Supercharged message stopped at line 0", it can be corrected using the file dataspace\_task from the Supercharge program.

An "out of memory" message on its own refers to the allocation you give when the program is started. Error messages with the Turbo version of Editor should be mentioned to Digital Precision.

### Runtime archive

There is also an alternative to Archive but it is a derivative of that program rather than a competitor to it. Run-time Archive (Archrtm) is a stripped-down version of Archive, retaining just the functions necessary for running a program. It is about 15K smaller than Archive and is generally more suitable for stand-alone programs; the Eidersoft Impacct accounts package and the Quanta library guide, both use it. - You cannot use Archive to edit\_pro files for use with Archrtm: you have to use another version of Archive, Arch\_dev. There were file corruption problems with Version 2.36 of



# Software Applications

Continued from over page

Archrtm/Arch\_dev but the current 2.38 seems satisfactory. Increasing sizes of \_dbf files can sometimes be dealt with by using Backup; I have had a file drop by 70K this way and not be corrupted. If the Locate function is used, Order the records when you Backup.

Those who have managed to write programs in SuperBasic may be ready to make their masterpieces run more efficiently and one way is to compile them. Supercharge is a compiled SuperBasic program — i.e., Supercharge compiled itself — and is from the same stable as Editor, which makes it no surprise that the accompanying booklet runs to about 100 pages — and you need to read them.

The first likely snag with Supercharge is that it will refuse to compile the programs you feed to it. The QL will accept and run code which makes Supercharge stop and produce error messages. You have to correct all errors in the original program before compilation will occur.

# Compiling

Correcting flagged errors does not guarantee that the compiled program will run as the SuperBasic original did; be prepared to spend time re-writing to get the desired result. *QL Liberator* is less choosy about the code presented to it and may be more suitable for some users. Both programs are expensive by QL standards but much more than the usual amount of programming effort must have gone into them.

If you are serious about compilation, there are other routes to circumvent the "bad code" problem; buy either Better Basic, which scans your program and reports errors for correction before compilation is attempted, or Turbo Supercharge, which effectively corrects bad coding and continues with the compilation. A compiled program will run faster but it may take

more space. This is more apparent with small programs and will not be very significant if the programs originally needed 100K.

It is pointless buying all the ingredients for a smart system and not integrating them into an efficient package. You have to do that yourself, because nobody offers a full system package. You may be 10 minutes at the keyboard before you can start the work for which you are paid. The QL can get on with the routines needed to load and run everything while you spend those minutes more profitably.

### Boot file

A multi-purpose boot is required and it is not too difficult to write. When the system is switched on and F1/F2 pressed, the basic QL looks automatically for a boot file on the cartridge in mdv1; a system with disc interface may look to flp1. If Ice is fitted, hold down the ALT key until F1/F2 has been pressed, or the boot will be ignored.

The boot should contain all the instructions you want to give the QL concerning the programs you wish to run in the current work session. Programs such as Editor require Procedure Space to be reserved at start-up time for routines which are extensions to those built into the QL.

To be able to choose between such programs and the Psion quartet you have to load all the extensions first, regardless of whether or not they are used. The files may add to 5-10K and it is not worth wasting that space for occasional use of the programs but you may wish to run, say, Quill and Editor in parallel. Calling-in a SB switching routine after the boot will clear the boot program, freeing memory for the working programs. The instructions in a switch routine need be few, occupying no more than a few hundred bytes.

The nature of your switching pro-

gram may be such that utility programs have to be run before or after it; the instructions for running Key Define, Icicle, Caps Clock and so on should be in the same SuperBasic routine as the switch program rather than in the boot. Read the switch program instructions a few times, because some really useful functions can be overlooked. There is no sense in leaving the QL "on autopilot" to the point it has loaded and started programs, then taking over from the keyboard, if you know what files you want loaded and where in them you want to be.

# Multi-tasking

The switching program may be capable of loading the chosen files automatically and of sending the cursor to the point at which you want to be. With Q\_Switch, and using the first slot in a routine, you can put in a line such as:

1000 S\_1\$ = CHR\$(236)&CHR\$(240)& ''Iflp1\_c\_doc''&CHR&(10)&CHR& (240)&'ab'

and have the prompts screen removed — pressing F2 — then a document named ''c\_doc'' loaded from flp1, and the cursor go to the bottom of it when you key-in the appropriate code to call Quill.

Apart from switching on and selecting which daily routine you require you should be free to get on with something else for the few minutes it is likely to take for the QL to get ready for you to start real work.

Another point not to miss is that some switching programs allow you to load more than the obvious four Psion programs. Taskmaster and Q\_Switch allow eight or more programs to be tasked. I have had seven copies of Abacus working simultaneously. The limit is available memory.

# Information

Disc cleaning kit Inmac (U.K.) Ltd 16 Silver Road London W12 7SG. Tel. 01-740 9540

3½in. discs, Qflash Eidersoft The Office Hall Farm N. Ockendon Upminster Essex RM14 3QH. Tel. 0708 851099.

3½in. discs, Q\_Switch Transform Ltd 24 West Oak Beckenham Kent BR3 2EZ. Tel. 01-658 6350

# SECTOR SOFTWARE \* 0772 454328 \*

### TOUCH TYPIST

Don't even think about buying a replacement keyboard until you know how to use the one you already have. Why type slowly when you can be typing at professional speeds letters, basic programs, data atc can all be entered in a fraction of the time now taken by learning to type correctly. Did you know that it is harder to type with two fingers than it is to type correctly. Touch typist is the fastest typing tutor available for the Sinclair QL. It will teach you to type at up to 211 wpm. It is 100% machine code and has a keyboard tutorial to show you the keyboard basics, 3 steeching modes, adjustable speed and accuracy targets, very fast interactive keyboard, you results can be displayed on a graph and be saved to drive for future additions, the full lesson editor will allow you to alter and customise any or all of the 200 lessons which can then be save to drive to create a library of custom lesson sets, also included is a reward option where if selected providing you meet the requirements you specify you will be given a 100% Machine Code arcade game as a reward for your progress Touch Typist will run from disk, microdrive or ramdisk and is supplied on microdrive for only £12.00.

THIS IS WHAT OL WORLD HAD TO SAY ABOUT THE PROGRAM

"Succeeding admirably as a serious course intended for beginners and experienced typists alike, Touch Typist is a well presented useful utility which includes the professional polish of good quality software"—QL WORLD, July 1986.

## VARIOUS

OL DUSTCOVER	£5.00 N	ICRODRIVE LAE	ELS ON TRA	CTOR FEED	£3.50 per 100
20 MICRODRIVES IN	TRANSFORM S	TORAGE BOX			£37.00
MIRACLE 512K EXP	ANDERAM WITH	THROUGHPUT	EXPANDS YO	DUR OL TO 640K	£115.00
INTERNAL 640K MEI MIRACLE AUTODIAL	MURY UPGKADE	EAF OO	ASTRACOM	1000 MODEM	£199.00
MICROVITEC 1451DI	3 DEDICATED I	MONITOR (SUPE	RB GRAPHIC	DISPLAY)	£260.00

# MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGES £1.00 each

ONCE USED MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGES. THESE CARTRIDGES HAVE BEEN USED TO RECORD A COMMERCIAL PROGRAM, AND THEN NEVER BEEN USED. THOUSANDS HAVE BEEN SOLD AS BLANK CARTRIDGES. THIS IS A LIMITED OFFER AS WE ARE SELLING THEM AS FAST AS WE CAN BUY THEM.

£1.00 EACH OR £45.00 FOR 50

SECTOR SOFTWARE, having bought the first two Z88's from Clive Sinclair would like to contact all users of this machine for our Z88 mailing list.

# NEW

**REAL TIME** spelling checker for Quill on the expanded Sinclair QL. Checks input BY THE CHARACTER against its 30,000 + word dictionary. SWITCHABLE 5 MODES OF **OPERATION** to suit a variety of typing styles with DICTIONARY AVAILABLE AT ALL TIMES. DISPLAYS **EXAMPLE WORDS ON REQUEST. NO DISCERNABLE** REDUCTION TO QUILLS SPEED OF OPERATION. DICTIONARY EXPANDABLE TO MEMORY/MEDIA LIMITS.

# AVAILABLE ON DISC OR MICRODRIVE AT ONLY £29.95.

#### **QL SPARE PARTS**

SERVICE MANUAL

THIS IS THE MOST UP-TO-DATE BOOK FOR REPAIRING THE QL. IT CONTAINS ALL CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS, FAULTFINDING CHARTS AND OSCILLOSCOPE DISPLAYS TO ENABLE YOU TO REPAIR YOUR OWN QL OR UNDERSTAND HOW

OL TEST SOFTWARE + RS232 LOOPBACK LEAD TESTS ALL THE MAJOR FUNCTIONS OF THE COMPUTER, EG SOUND, COLOUR, KEYS, RS232 MICRODRIVE ETC. AS USED BY REPAIR COMPANIES .......£14.00

KEYBOARD UPPER CASE INCLUDES,	
KEYS AND SPACEBAR£16.00	
KEYBOARD LOWER CASE£5.00	
KEYBOARD MEMBRANE£6.00	
BUBBLE MAT£3.00	

BACK PLATE	£3.00
JS ROM SET	£28.00
ZX8301 ULA	£12.00
ZX8302 ULA	£13.00
RAM 4164 15	iOns£5.00

# SOFTWARE

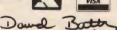
TOUCH TYPIST	£12.0
TASK MASTER	£25.0
SPELLBOUND	£29.9
OFLASH RAMDISK + TOOLKIT ON	
MICRODRIVE	£19.0
SIGN DESIGNER	£16.0
CARTRIDGE DOCTOR	£13.0
EYEQ	£29.0
ARCHIVER	£17.0
TURBO	£99.0
THE EDITOR (DP)	£25.0
PROJECT PLANNER	f30.0
QLIBERATOR	
FORTH	£34.0
MAILMERGE	0.013
DECISION MAKER	£30.0
GARDNER	
TODI VIT 2 (EPROM)	£34 U

1		
	TECHNIQL	
	MEDIA MANAGER	£40.00
	THE OUBLE	
	FRONT PAGE	£23.00
	SCRABBLE	£15.00
	ARCHIVIST	
	GST MACRO ASS	
	FINANCE MANAGER	
	OFLASH ON EPROM	£24 00
	KEYDEFINE	£10.00
	TALENT WORKBENCH	
	SUPERCHARGE	
	PSION CHESS	
	BETTER BASIC (DP)	f20.00
	GST ASSEMBLER	£26.00
	HOME FINANCE	£20.00
	REVERS!	£10.00
	OXFORD TRIVIA	£18.00
	U. U	

# SECTOR SOFTWARE

39 WRAY CRESCENT, ULNES WALTON, LEYLAND, LANCASHIRE PRS 3NA.

TEL: 0772 454328 PRESTEL MAILBOX 772454328 ACCESS AND VISA CARDS WELCOME. PLEASE NOTE: ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P/P.







# THE "ROLLS ROYCE" OF MULTI TASKING

NOT just another multi tasking program, but a complete front end memory management system for the expanded Sinclair QL. ON SCREEN CALCULATOR with many features including delta percentage mark up/down POWERFUL FILE MAINTENANCE of discs/microdrives.

NOTEPAD with word wrap and "send note" feature.

SOFTWARE RESET scans for, and warns of any vulnerable open files at close-down.

SERIAL PRINT BUFFER, user configurable up to 32K.
DUPLICATE CODE SHARING allows you to load multiple copies of the same program without losing memory to additional code space. EG. 12 Abacus with 230K free.

COMMAND FILE MODULE easily creates files which will operate the machine in your absence. EG. could load Quill, fill in your address, type a standard letter AND print it. You will however have to post it yourself.

SOME are under the impression that Taskmaster consumes large tracts of memory.

FACT if you only wish to use the multi tasking module then that is the only one that you need to load, thus using only a small slice of memory.

OBVIOUSLY if you wish to use any or all of the other integrated modules then progressively more memory will be used. THE CHOICE IS ALWAYS YOURS. Although complex in its actions Taskmaster is so user friendly that it was described as 'VIRTUALLY IDIOT PROOF" by a major software reviewer.

AVAILABLE ON DISC OR MICRODRIVE AND STILL ONLY £25.00.

# OLE DUCATION...

Education is not all mathematics and English. During the next two months Leslie Fahidy will develop a program to teach children how to tell the time.

e will not be able to present all of it this month. The clock program is a considerable undertaking of some size and I estimate that it will take three months to complete it. In this instalment we discuss the general strategy and some outline algorithms, together with a detailed explanation of how the program appears to the user. You will have the complete listing in the July and August issues.

I admit that this plan leaves us somewhat short with respect to more detailed discussions, detailed algorithms and flowcharts. I have them all available and if sufficient interest is shown, we could extend the clock program by one more month and I could show all the details. Please let us know.

What is the program going to do? When teaching the time we must think of two aspects — we must teach the child how to read the clock and how to set it. We should let the child choose whether he wants to read it or set it — both methods teach how to tell the time. When the child is setting it, we must overcome the problem that there is no knob on the QL with which to set the hands, so we must improvise.

In our program we use the up and down arrow keys to advance and retard the hour hand and the minute hand. Further, it would take a long time to move either of the hands round the clock face — and it may sometimes be necessary to do that — so we shall use the shift and one of the arrow keys together to advance the hands faster.

Needless to say, when the child is setting the time the QL will generate a random time and the user is required to set the hands for that time. When the computer sets the time and the child is reading it, we will have to generate a random time and see if the learner can give the correct answer.

While on the subject of a correct answer we must mention that it is not easy to read the clock accurately when we are limited by the size of screen. We must allow a certain tolerance and still accept the answer as correct, particularly so far as the position of the hour hand is concerned. We could not really tell, except by calculation, where exactly the hour hand should be at, say, 11 minutes past nine.

Another important point is that when the user is reading the time, allowance must be made for a number of methods of input. There is more in question here than convenience. Telling the time is one of those fields in education where everybody will make an attempt. They will all teach the child how to tell the time. Unfortunately, they are likely to use different methods. So as not to confuse the learner further, we must make sure that all reasonable methods of entering the time are permitted.

# The algorithm

The computer must realise that 'quarter to 4'. '3:45' or even '3.45' are all the same answer. The answer, or the setting of the clock must, of course, be evaluated and the verdict stated. If the answer was outside the permitted tolerances, or obviously incorrect we must also give the correct answer. A number of other points will arise in the course of our discussion but those are the most important and most obvious aspects.

Another point I mention at this stage is that in drawing the clock face, positioning the numerals, drawing the lines representing the hands of the clock,





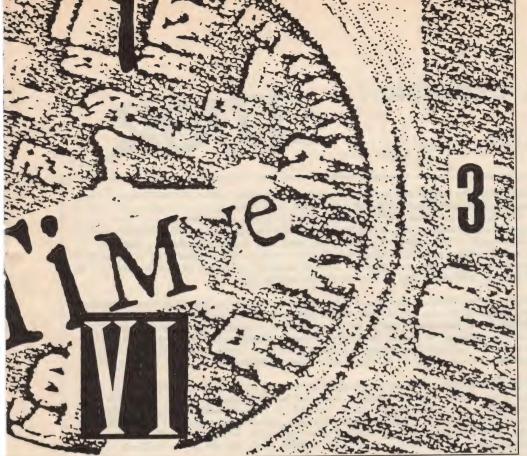
we make use of turtle graphics, a variant of Logo — except for the fact that when using SuperBasic we do not have to load a separate language, as we have to do with Logo. The instructions of turtle graphics are part of our Basic vocabulary. I hope you will agree that it is a very powerful graphic language, yet simple to learn and use. We already know that we must start with a skeleton algorithm; let us proceed with that.

Outline algorithm

- 1) Use a procedure to draw the clock face.
- 2) Print the menu.
- Invite user to input choice, whether to set it or read it.
- 4) If the choice is to read, carry-out procedure 'READ'.
- 5) If the choice is to set it, carry-out procedure 'SET'.
- 6) In either case, the response will be evaluated, the result stated and, if necessary, the correct answer will be displayed.

To draw the clock face we shall use turtle graphics and we have to carry-out three tasks. First, we must draw a circle, representing the clock. The circle command is available to do this but we must specify three parameters — the X and Y co-ordinates of the centre of the circle and its radius. Try to experiment with different sizes and positions; I found that a radius of 40 units, centred on the co-ordinates 50,50 gives the best compromise.

Second, we must put divisions on the perimeter of this circle, at one- and



five-minute intervals, with respect to the minute hand. It is not difficult to determine that we must turn the turtle by 360/12=30 degrees for the larger five-minute divisions; and by one-fifth of that amount, i.e., six degrees, for the one-minute divisions.

The third task is to print the numerals 1 to 12, and they must be in the proper positions. I found that I needed to experiment with this task. No matter how well you may have done your sums, the position of the numbers may not look as it should on the finished picture. Do not take the figures given in the listing as unalterable — try to experiment with them and and see if you can find a more pleasing arrangement for the numbers. Finally, when drawing the clock face, we must put in the hands, initially at the three o'clock position — why not?

# Reading the clock

To read the clock, first we must clear up the clock face, because the previous display would have left the hands at that setting. The clearing is achieved by drawing a slightly smaller circle than the clock face, with the same centre, and using 'FILL' to paint it to the background colour. A certain amount of experiment is needed to make sure that we do not erase the numbers and the divisions as well.

Next we must establish a random time, both for the hours and the minutes. Needless to say, the hours must be between 1 and 12 and the minutes between 0 and 59. That is the time which the user will be asked to read.

We must draw the hands of the clock to represent this random time and invite the user to read it and to input a value of the time. I have already mentioned that we must exercise some care in choosing the different input formats which are allowed.

The program which will be presented allows for the following formats: a) the number of minutes past or to the hour - and the word 'minute' may be used or omitted, i.e., '13 past 8' or '13 minutes past 8' are equally acceptable; b) 'quarter' or 'half' past the hour and 'quarter' to the hour. When this format is used, it is necessary that either the word 'to' or 'past' is part of the input; c) number of hours separated from the number of minutes by: .,: or; .i.e., 8.17 8,17 8:17 8;17 are equally acceptable; d) the exact hour format, such as: "9 o'clock", "3 o'clock", and so on.

The next task is to evaluate the input. Since the user is reading the time, there is no need to leave a margin of error; that will be applicable when setting the clock. Finally, we must state the result of the evaluation and, if necessary, display the correct time. Having done that, the user has a chance to read the clock once more, or exit from the program.

When the choice to set the clock is



exercised, the user is presented with a clock face, showing 3 o'clock initially. As before, we must generate a random time, both hours and minutes, and ask the reader to set the clock to the required time. We will also give instructions. The message 'Adjust minute hand first' appears in the message window of the screen, together with the explanation that to advance the minute hand press 'up-arrow' and the 'downarrow' to retard it.

Further, if either of the arrow keys is pressed together with 'shift' the advance or retard will be at five-minute intervals. The user is also told to type 'f' or 'F' — for finished — when the adjustment of the minute hand is complete.

# Setting the time

From a programming point of view, each pressing of one of the arrow keys is followed by clearing the screen, as explained earlier, to erase the previous setting. Because of the speed of SuperBasic, this process is so fast that, if it was any faster, it would look unnatural.

When the setting of the minute hand is complete, the user is asked to set the hour hand. The process is the same, up- and down-arrow for advancing and retarding; the use of the shift key will advance or retard by one hour, otherwise a small fraction of an hour for each keypress. The end of the adjustment is again signalled by the user typing 'f' or 'F'.

The evaluation of the response is slightly different from that in the previous case. We must allow for a small margin of error in adjusting the hour hand. A similar allowance is not needed for the minute hand; after all, the position of each of the minutes is indicated clearly by a line, while the position of the hour hand must be an educated guess.

# **Correct setting**

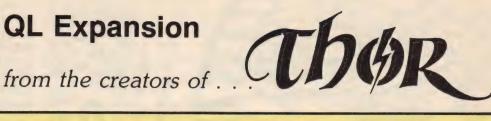
In spite of this, if the response is inaccurate by two minutes only, the user is told that there is a slight error in the number of minutes, rather than the statement that the answer is incorrect. If the answer was not correct, the correct setting will be shown.

As before, the user is again given the chance either to continue with another setting of the clock or to break out from the program.

Listings this month are conspicuous by their absence but I have them available and the program is working well. Please continue sending your comments. It is worth stating preferences since educational programs can be written in a large number of areas.

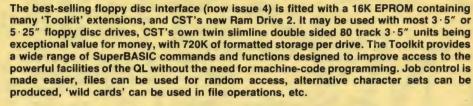


# QL Expansion





Ram Drive the fastest ever!



The Ram Drive device driver allows free memory to be used as though it were a very high speed disc, in fact the fastest such device when used with the RAM-plus. Ideally used for the storage of temporary results, or multiple screen images for animated displays, it also eases the copying of files in single disc systems. The Ram Drive can only use memory which is free, so the full advantage is only felt if the QL is equipped with additional memory. Built into QDisc 4 and Thor, the Ram Drive is also available on 3 · 5" and 5 · 25" floppy disc.







The CST RAM-plus unit expands the available memory of the QL to the limit of 640K. Using high grade 256K memory devices, this unit is the only one which offers the high performance of no wait-state operation. Housed in a rugged metal case, the RAM-plus unit has an expansion slot which duplicates the QL's, allowing any other CST peripheral to be used. Among the advantages derived from using the RAM-plus are the performance improvements of software and storage devices, and the ability to multitask several programs at once.

CST's Interface for Rodime compatable Winchesters handles up to 8 SCSI devices and is complete with floppy disc interface. Using enhanced QDISC software, it supports heirarchical directories, easing file management; with well over 1000 files being possible, this is absolutely essential. A Data Management Utility is provided which speeds up backups by only copying recently modified files.

The Q-488 provides comprehensive yet simple access to the IEEE 488 Instrument Bus for the Thor and QL. Developed with IEEE specialists Procyon Research Ltd, the Q-488 interfaces to equipment directly from SuperBASIC and other languages and provides commands for low level bus control and even built-in bus analysis.

The CST Thor is the ultimate development of the QL. Available in single and dual floppy and 20M SCSI Winchester models each with 640K RAM, parallel printer and mouse ports, battery-backed clock and separate 84 key PC-AT style keyboard, it is built into an attractive metal case with internal power supply and expansion slot for peripherals. Supplied with many unique extensions to QDOS including multitasking at a single key-stroke, enhanced screen windowing and making full use of all the keys on the full-travel keyboard, the Thor is supplied with a specially commissioned version of the Psion Xchange software suite, and a comprehensive manual. Contact CST or your local distributor for details.

Cambridge Systems Technology 24 Green Street, Stevenage, Herts SG1 3DS Telephone: Stevenage (0438) 352150

Please supply:-	UK inc VAT	Overseas
Qdisc Interface 4 (3.5" util. disc)	£79.95	£72.70
Qdisc Interface 4 (5.25" util. disc)	£79.95	£72.70
QEP-III Eprom programmer (QL/THQR)	£129.95	£116.00
RAM-plus 512K QL memory	£139.95	£125.20
CST Dual 3.5" cased floppy discs	£219.95	£200.40
CST Q-488 GPIB instrument interface	£224.25	£198.40
CST QDISC SCSI interface	£230.00	£203.40
Qdisc 4 + dual 3.5" drives	£275.00	£249.40
Qdisc 4, RAM-plus + dual 3.5" discs	£405.00	£363.60
3.5" Utility disc inc. Ram Drive 2	£10.00	£10.00
5.25" Utility disc inc. Ram Drive 2	£10.00	£10.00
Eprom V1.16 for issue 2/3 Qdisc	£15.00	£15.00
Eprom V1.19 for issue 4 QDisc	£15.00	£15.00
Thor 1F (Single floppy)	£688.85	£650.00
Thor FF (Dual floppy)	£803.85	£750.00
Thor WF (Winchester + floppy)	£1608.85	£1450.00
Thor 20 1F (Single floppy)*	£1177.60	£1079.00
Thor 20 FF (Dual floppy)*	£1292.60	£1179.00
Thor 20 WF (Winchester + floppy)*	£2097.60	£1879.00
Available as an upgrade for existing The	or owners.	
For floating point option contact CST		

Export administration Airmail outside Europe

\*Introductory price if ordered before June 30, 1987.

Prices are inclusive	of carriage	
CST reserve the right to	alter prices and specifications	without prior notice

Name
Address
Post Code Telephone
Post Code Telephone
I enclose a cheque/PO for £
Please deduct my Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Diners Club a/c
Card No.
Expiry Date
Signature



# Thor Computer System — 68020 Version Released

Last month Cambridge Systems Technology (CST) released their 68020 computer which is the newest member of their "Thor" family. CST have labelled this machine the "Thor 20 System" or the "Thor 21 System" the latter being the Floating Point option with the MC68881 Floating Point Coprocessor (FPC) for high level mathematical calculations.

Both the Thor 20 and Thor 21 Systems are based on the Motorola MC68020 32 bit processor and are available with a choice of two clock speeds: 12.0 MHz (standard) and 16.7 MHz (this compares with 7.5 MHz for the original 8 bit Thor).

Performance is now increased in two main areas (in addition to the clock speed). One is the MC68020's enhanced architecture which includes an on-chip instruction cache, a fast local memory which holds recently accessed instructions; the next time the instruction is executed (often soon afterwards) it does not need to be fetched from main memory, saving considerably on execution time; this increases performance typically by 3 times at 12 MHz. The other main improvement is the FPC which increases the performance of FP operations up to 100 times. The floating point utilities have been rewritten to make use of the FPC, giving a dramatic performance improvement in Superbasic programs, screen graphics and other software using the utility vectors. Support software for other languages will be available.

The Thor 20 System comes complete with the award winning Psion Xchange software suite as supplied with the original Thor System — this alone being worth nearly £500. This user friendly suite allows you to design complex 3D graphs as well as having word processing, spreadsheet and database facilities. Also included in the package is an improved version of the ICE computer front end which has many extremely useful features including extended windowing capabilities.

The Thor 20 and 21 Systems are supplied with complete supporting documentation including Motorola's definitive User Manuals for the MC68020 and MC68881. Also provided is a suite of development software comprising an extended Macro Assembler by Talent Computer Systems which supports the full MC68020 and MC68881 instruction sets, and a Linker by GST.

Introductory prices for the standard version (12.0 MHz) range from £1177.60 (inc VAT) for the Single Floppy Thor 20 to £2097.60 (inc VAT) for the Winchester and Floppy Thor 20 System. This offer is valid for orders placed with CST on or before 30th June 1987. For a complete price list please contact Marie Shortland at CST.

# Thor 20 Final Offer

The special low-price introductory offer announced last month by CST for their newly released Thor 20 range, closes on 30th June 1987. This means that this month will be the last chance to purchase a Thor 20 or Thor 21 at the special offer price. According to CST, the aim is to make the product available to those who might not otherwise be able to stretch to the retail price of this exciting new product. After June, which is when the offer closes, the price will rise to cover development costs which of course can be quite considerable with any new product. For further details contact CST.

# Protection Software

Software houses can now obtain, directly from CST, a new software package which forms the basis of a reliable protection method for greater software security. Unlike

most other protection systems, this one is convenient and easy to use. Software houses requiring further information should contact CST on (0438) 352150.

Thor 20 Computer Range Thor 20 Computer Range Thor 20 Computer Range

68020

Three times faster.

# QEP III Price Change

Last month also saw the introduction of a new price for the CST QEP-III Eprom Programmer for the QL and Thor.

The QEP-III is now available within the UK at £129.95 inc VAT or £113.00 plus £5.00 export for overseas destinations.

# 5

# OFTWAREFILE

Ron Massey has fun with three new games, an adventure, a reflex snapping arcade offering and a mind taxing question and answer quiz.

# Oxford Trivia

Price: £17.95 Source: Talent Computer Systems, Curran Building, 101 St. James Street, Glasgow G4 0NS. Tel: 041 552 2128

Gaining continually in popularity, trivia games represent a good proportion of all current games sales, whatever form they may take. The long-awaited Talent Oxford Trivia, a computerised question-and-answer system, has finally arrived and has well been worth the wait.

Supplied with an initial quiz module of four categories of questions and answers, Trivia provides hours of nervestretching fun for the entire family. In common with most of the trivia games, Oxford Trivia data includes categories of questions and answers in

track of the betting and scores.

Starting-up, the main program looks at the file module in mdv2\_ to see which categories are available. Once the stylised directory and high score table is displayed, you press <SPACE> to go to the selection menu. A category is selected by moving a pointing-finger icon-cursor through the text menu with the up/down cursor keys. Selection of a particular category is made with the left/right cursor keys.

Players are given one life, 100 points and a chance to get three of the questions wrong as their initial stake. The game halts when any one of the stakes is lost.

Questions appear in a box at the top of the screen. Players are given a time limit in which to wager a percentage, wether 10, 25, 50 or 100 percent of their current

containing a possible answer, slide towards the centre of the screen and selection of one is made using the cursor keys. Whether or not a correct answer has been made is indicated in a central window, the score is incremented and the next question appears. Increasing immeasurably the tension of the game, the time allowance for wagering and answering each successive question is decreased.

I hope the sales for Trivia well exceed expectations because, depending on the sales of the initial games set, Talent plans to expand Oxford Trivia to an intended total of 16 categories, made up of 16,000 questions and covering a spectrum of interests.

Talent has done a marvellous job of program presentation. The Trivia graphics are exceptionally good and are used effectively throughout. Both icons and text have been used to represent available Q&A files for selection and interaction with the game. Oxford Trivia is, without reservation, highly-recommended.

# In which year did Une Flew over the Luckyu's Nest win the Best Film Arademy Award? 1976 1976 1981 1971

an expandable modular system, with the program module providing the means for unsqueezing the compressed files, selecting questions randomly and keeping score that their answer is correct. If the time limit is exceeded, the QL makes a default wager of 50 percent.

Once a wager is made, four boxes, each

# Return to Eden

Price: £19.95 Source: T. K. Computerware, Stone Street, North Stamford, Ashford, Kent. Tel: 0303 812801

By sheer size the Hallmark graphic text game Return to Eden is monumental by any standards and is played across three very full  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in discs. When certain locations are reached you are asked if you want to continue in the intended direction. If the response is yes, you are asked to change discs and re-boot the new disc to continue.

Nominally a roleplaying game, you have the option of leaving your character – Tana, Otaga or Sador – in a manner of disembodiment, at its current location, to move independently other characters elsewhere or to collect them at the same place, somewhat in the manner of pieces on a game board.

If your current character is unfortunate enough to be killed you can switch to one of the remaining characters to continue play, giving you effectively three lives but from slightly different perspectives, inventories and attributes.

Game play occurs in real-time; clouds move lazily across the skyline and, at nightfall, the sky becomes dark. During the small hours of the morning, it becomes very dark and you have to wait until dawn before pursuing your quests.

Some commands, such as obtaining a list of your current inventory on entering a direction of movement – of which there are 10, – N, S, E, W, SW, SE, NE, NW, U and D, – may be input with single letters. You also have the option of entering typed-in verbal interaction with other characters present.

If you are unable to find suitable response at any stage of play, a range of help facilities is available during the adventure. Pressing <F1> provides an occasionally useful but mysterious prompt but not always.

Pressing <F2> provides a page of information about the and paper may be modified for the status, text and/or command windows; Eden may be played with or without graphics; inventories of each of the three characters can be displayed, in case you forget what each character is carrying. New designs can be saved or loaded from this menu.

EXITS: WHE SE SCOPE: AN INTERPRETATION OF THE STANDING IN FRONT OF A HUT IN GRIVSBRY. THE MEIN POPULATION OF THIS VILLAGE CONSISTS OF TISHERUSH. NEAR THE WAT IS & FOND.

game. Required access and control keys are listed, as is the range of verbs used by the game.

If you want or need to change to another character, pressing <F3> will provide access to the role-changing option. You are then required to press "1", "2" or "3", depending on the next role you would like to take.

<F4> provides a map of the isle of Eden; <F5> re-draws the text, command and status windows; that is very useful if you have been doing a good deal of searching. The game, also has an extensive Anglo-Saxon vocabulary.

The main part of the media space is taken by the screen. Since they do not produce a coherent image when loaded with the *lbytes* command, I can only assume that compression techniques were involved during the production of the set.

By typing-in "DESK" during play you are offered a comprehensive range of options for modifying the presentation of the game to your personal taste. Ink There were a few minor irritations while playing. To provide a better user interaction, I would have liked the map to indicate the current position or either the current character or of each player.

A few of the responses indicated its non-English origin. Two prompts of this type, in particular, stand out in my mind: "Got a friendly laughing on his face.", and "You have seldom ideas". To be fair, such prompts were rare and amusing in their own right.

Producing text games usually presents difficulties at two independent levels — ensuring that both the logic for game flow and the spelling are correct. The Return to Eden supplied for review was a pre-release version and the spelling of a number of prompts had a number of mistakes.

When viewed for the first time, that is usually amusing but can quickly become irritating after seeing them several times. Text games, and particularly ones of this size, often suffer from this

problem, a kind typist's fatigue.

Be that as it may, warts and all, Return to Eden is great fun and highly addictive. There are many locations, plenty of scenery and variety and the interaction of player and response is good. Considering the number of discs on which it is supplied, Return to Eden also represents very good value.

# Grid Racer

Product: Grid Racer (from Super Arcadia) Price £2.00 Source: Digital Precision, 222 The Avenue, London. Tel: 01 527 5493

Another arcade-type game, the second offering from the Digital Precision Super Arcadia duet, Grid Racer is what I can only describe as a genuine fun game.

Full of action and symbology, with a distinctive James Bond-ish flavour, a complete range of skills is needed – fast reflexes, careful strategy and sound judgment of spatial relations.

Movement round the Grid Racer screen is done with a single cursor-controlled sprite and must avoid bombs while dodging round other

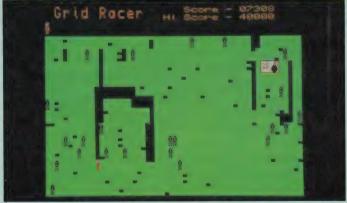
allow you to shift the relative positions of everything on the row of the sprite position to the left or right.

Your goal, a ubiquitous mobile box, containing the game's time clock, continually ticking away your current life, must be entered from a direct route. Points are gained when your character reaches the primary goal – kind of home base – but bonus points are available by collecting various artifacts such as daggers, sticks of dynamite and other pleasantries.

At random intervals, every 600 points or so, your are given a separate screen on which you can either win a large bonus or, failing to hit your target, gain an extra life. As the game progresses through its various levels, the number of bombs and obstructions increases and, after winning 8,000 points, a further hazard, which looks very much like a large red boot, makes its appearance.

When that happens, you must avoid contact with the boot and can still shift sideways provided you are on a row with the bombs and then only if the boot is not on the same row with you.

A handy feature is that it includes a PAUSE option, allowing you to



obstacles. As you move round the screen, a trail is left behind you. Although you are not allowed to back-track on yourself directly, a number of screen positions will catch your breath. That is just as well, because dithering during play is not allowed. Failure to press a key, except during pauses, will incur time penalties.

# UTILITY

Ron Massey checks out four printing packages which provide a range of different typefaces.

Being able to utilise a range of font styles is a major concern to anyone who uses a QL to produce hard copy, whether for personal or a host of business-related correspondence or for producing copy intended for mass reproduction. Relying solely on the range of character sets ordinarily available to printers, of any kind, often leaves much to be desired.

While printers are not the main topic of this month's Utility File, it is worth mentioning some of the options available to anyone who may be considering buying a printer. The main consideration for most users is whether to opt for a daisywheel or a dot matrix printer. The former provides superb carbon ribbon quality, rivalled only by laser printers, is moderatelypriced and is capable of producing camera-ready documents for mass-copy applications.

Principal limitations are that daisywheels are relatively slow — usually in the region of 10 to 20 cps; do not cater for changes in typestyle or size, without labour-intensive exchange of daisywheels; are relatively fixed function; and do not support graphic dumps.

Dot matrix printers, on the other hand, are

inherently more flexible and offer a number of built-in printing modes which cater for draught copies at up to 200 cps, with near letter quality available at printing speeds usually more than fact that most dot matrix printers are programmable in their own right — and deserve a detailed study if their full potential is to be realised — four program systems are now available

Sample features from ABRITER:

Aormal non-proportional Spacing in Olde English.
Olde English, Peroportional Spacing.
Peroportional, Spaced-out Olde English.

Normal Owriter font spacing:
Normal Helvetica Bold.

Egyptienne \*\* Antiqua \*\* Singled \*\* Olde English

University Roman \*\* University Roman Italic

Helvetica Light \*\* Helvetica Bold

Grobesque

Spaced-out Owriter fonts:

Egyptienne \*\* Antiqua \*\* Singled \*\* Olde English

yplienne \*\* Antiqua \*\* Shaded \*\* Olde English
University Roman \*\* University Roman Italic
Helvetica Light \*\* Helvetica Bold
Grofesque

double that of the daisywheel and incorporate varying degrees of programmability, much of which is often graphicsorientated.

## Middle-priced

Many middle-priced dot matrix printers are nominally Epson-compatible. If one of these is purchased, the user is assured that most printer driver programs will provide some degree of acceptable copy. Printers at variance with the mainstream of design with regard to control codes, in fact, cause plenty of problems.

Taking advantage of the

for the QL, greatly extending this untapped potential.

QWriter is the first of the font utilities, from the Hallmark collection of QL programs. It includes a set of nine fonts, with a size range of 3mm. to 7mm. Changes of typeface may be made from SuperBasic or from within text-orientated programs such as The Editor.

Supplied in two versions, unexpanded QLs may have up to two fonts loaded at any time; expanded machines may use the version of the program module which supports up to 32 fonts in memory, each being

called by its associated font number.

Printer commands are initialised with the QWriter port emulation with the command NLQ\_USE device, either ser or par. Font changes can occur by using either PRINT#3.chr\$ (2);chr\$(fontnumber); 'string\$' command or, if the toolkit command BPUT is available, by BPUT #3,2,fontnumber,(+ any optional additional control code numbers) assuming #3 is the channel assigned to the printer. One point worth noting is that all font changes must be prefaced by the number "2" and either method may be used from a SuperBasic program.

# **Control codes**

A comprehensive range of additional control codes is available for optional double-strike, print density, tabulation, form feed, double width of characters, extension of row spacing and proportional character spacing.

The QWriter definition of unproportional spacing is that the width of each character is determined by the widest character in any given font.

Subsequent font changes cancel previously-selected unproportional spacing.

Line spacing can be regulated by mixing proportional, unproportional, normal, space out and single- or double-width options. The latter option increases word lengths by approximately two-and-a-half times.

Control codes using BPUT in programs such as The Editor, where <CTRL> <C> (=BPUT 3) is used, which would otherwise take you back to SuperBasic, can be inserted by using <SHIFT> <CTRL> <C> instead. The Editor character set will indicate an over-scored alphabetic equivalent of the

appropriate numeric value i.e., 1 = A, 2 = B, and so on.

First reviewed for Utility File in July, 1986, Inkwell is one of the least expensive of the custom font printing utilities and works with all Epsoncompatible printers, producing graphicsoriginated characters. Making use of Quill\_lis files or documents produced with an editor entails installing the appropriate control codes in a document, saving it as a file and printing it, using the Inkwell controller program.

Inkwell is supplied with eight 128-character fonts and a rather good font designer, in a 16×16 element grid, for extending the range of fonts. Provision is made, when using cut-sheet paper, for including control codes in a document which will pause the printer for a change of paper.

# Icon range

In addition to the usual range of fonts, Inkwell, in common with font programs which include a designer utility, can also produce an almost unlimited range of icons or specialist symbols.

CuePrint is a printing system dedicated to the Canon PW1080A and Taxan/Kaga-related family of dot matrix printers. Taking advantage of the Canon facility for extending its font range by the addition of one of the optional font ROMs, wherein users can select any of four NLQ font ROMs - Orator, Italic, Courier or Gothic — for extending its NLQ printing range.

The principal disadvantage of the original Canon concept is that each change of font ROM requires that the top of the printer be removed to gain access to the motherboard. An element of risk was also present that damage to

the PCB could occur when installing or removing a ROM.

CuePrint is supplied as a complete support system for the Canon dot matrix printer and comprises three modules — the printer driver, configuration system, controller and 15 fonts; a 64K RAM chip; and a printing toolkit.

Installing the RAM chip—replacing the font ROM function—requires a once-only access to the Canon motherboard and very detailed, illustrated, step-by-step instructions are included with the documentation for the installation.

Once the 2764 RAM chip is installed — with the chip's notch in the same orientation as the three ROM chips already on the board — one mandatory DIP switch change is made; number five on SW1, NLQ option availability, is set to "ON".

Optionally, number three of SW2, the selector for having the 3K buffer defined as either an input buffer or as a Programmable Character Generator may be set in either position.

Talent Sideways and the Qats sideways-printing utilities rely on having this buffer available as a PCG and will not work without it. For that reason if you are intending to utilise any of the sideways printing utilities, this DIP switch should be set to OFF.

Alternatively, if sideways printing is not required, having this switch set to ON will free the QL more quickly during a printing session.

A genuinely versatile system, the CuePrint driver may be used in either of two ways. If a selected font is copied to the printer port, either ser1 or par, using the COPY\_N — without a file header — command, subsequent printing will occur in NLQ of the selected font.

If control codes are inserted in blocks of text produced by The Editor or Quill, each occurrence of the copyright symbol will download the following font number

into the new Canon RAM and characters following the (C) symbol will occur in the new font. If two copyright symbols are used together, the following commands are ignored.

Another CuePrint strength is that the superb Maths symbol set contains 260 characters for printing virtually every combination of symbol used in mathematical notation.

Each of the fonts is about 5K in length. If frequent changes of typeface are made it is recommended that the required fonts are loaded into RAM disc, rather than perpetually accessing disc or Microdrive.

# Font design

The design of new fonts is simple. Burridge recommends that one of the existing fonts is modified, rather than starting from scratch, to ensure that the font header information is available.

Individual characters may be positioned relative to the other characters in any given font and may, as is usually the case, include descenders. As each character is designed it may be tested on the printer prior to saving it to a file first.

The third part of the CuePrint system is a collection of toolkit routines and extensions related to graphics. Three procedures are available which can set window parameters to provide absolute pixel plotting, point plotting relative to the set window values, and drawing a line between two successive points of defined mark space ratio.

Five procedures are available for graphics printing for the Canon/Taxan-Kaga and include facilities for printing

Feature	QWriter	Inkwell	CuePrint	Tascopy
No. of fonts supplied	10	8	15	5
Non-English fonts supp.	No	No	Yes	No
Font designer	No	Yes	Yes	No
Designer grid	_	16 × 16	23×16	-
Descenders available	_	Yes	Yes	Yes
Character repositioning	_	No	Yes	No
Proportional spacing	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Typefaces	Graphic	Graphic	Character	Graphic
Use of icons/symbols	No	Yes	Yes	No
Symbols supplied	None	None	260	None
Sub/superscript	No	No	Yes	No.
Cond/enlarged	No	No	Yes	No
Available from Basic	Yes	No	Yes	No
Control program				
Device re-configurable	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Presentation re-config.	N.A.	No	Yes	No
Page formatting	No	Yes	Yes	No
Printer control codes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Variable print density	Yes (4)	No	No (NLQ)	No
Translate characters	No	No	Yes	No
Variable line feed	No	Yes	Yes	No
Variable line width	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Type of file required	text	_lis/text	_lis/text	_list/_tas
Right-hand justify (all	No	No	Yes	No
fonts) Disc/RAM disc compat.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Multi-tasking	Nominal	No	Yes	Yes
Special features				
Font changes per line	Any	Anv	Any	1
Spacing characters	Yes	No	No	No
Inverse printing	No	No	No	Yes
Boxed characters	No	No	No	Yes
RAM transfer of fonts	_	-	Yes	_
Supplied with editor	No	No	No	Yes
Printer compatibility	Epson	Epson	Canon/Taxan	Epson



colour-to-grey-scale related dumps or a small limited colour-translation dump and for defining the printer device. A graphics dump may be made from either MODE 4 or MODE 8 and as either a positive or a negative — inverse — print.

# **Function keys**

Additional routines include a procedure for programming the function keys - < 41 > to < F10 >- and a timer with a range of 20 minutes and an accuracy of plus or minus 0.02 seconds. Three exponent extensions are also provided - a procedure for selecting either normal Qdos exponent handling or for providing an overflow trap; another procedure for setting overflow return value; the third, a function, sets the overflow flag.

Extensions for SuperBasic management are provided to obtain the length of the entire SuperBasic area (*LENBAS*), length of the program file only in its tokenised form (*LBASIC*) and free memory (*FREE*).

Another of the wellestablished font/printer controller utilities, Tasprint is supplied configured for the Epson FX80. Several printer options are available and can be menu-selected for installation. Where no direct printer equivalent is listed, a series of helpful screen prompts will assist in building a custom printer driver for most brands of dot matrix printer.

Exceptional in that Tasprint can be used not only with Quill \_lis files or any text editor files, the system includes a simple screen editor

program into which a document may be loaded — requiring a \_tas identifier on the filename — and from which it can be printed. The only limitation of the Tasprint screen editor is that it will accommodate documents only of 320 lines or fewer.

The Tasprint system is supplied with and limited to Normal, Lectura Light, Median, Compacta, Data Run and Palace Script fonts, each printable in normal, inverse, boxed or underlined. Tasman recommends that no more than one change of font per line or the results could be unpredictable.

Once a document is completed in Quill, it is printed to a drive — which saves it as a \_lis file — and loaded into the Tasprint editor for insertion of the control codes. When the appropriate control codes have been added, the document is printed.

One of the main problems many users have with printers is the design of a printer driver for their systems. If all printers used the same control codes there would be no difficulty. Since that is not the case, the main difficulty seems to be convincing computer users that they should experiment to see how their particular printer responds to control code permutations.

### Compromises

Each of the programs reviewed had to include compromises in its design. Inkwell requires that you do not allow a document produced by Quill to perform a line wrap. Because Quill does not generate a line feed for a linewrap and Inkwell requires that this code is available, it is recommended that before the end of a line is reached you press <ENTER>.

Inkwell font sizes are roughly the same as normal expanded

typefaces and include an option of equal or proportional spacing, the latter in either of two spacing gaps. Where high density of finished print is required, documents could possibly require photocopy reduction.

The sole limitation of CuePrint is that it is designed for the Canon PW1080A and other Taxan/Kaga-related printers because, in the author's view, it is the best graphics printer available. Having a Canon, I can only say that I can relate to that.

Of considerable importance to users having problems with setting-up printers for CuePrint, Burridge is offering a helpline for purchasers of this system, provided questions relate to this system and/or Canon printers. As CuePrint will not work on non-Canon-related printers, that is a fair enough restriction.

# Large face

QWriter, with the exception of one of its fonts, produces fairly large typefaces. If used on its own for applications in which the final copy will be reduced or for notices and the like, this is acceptable. Where a mixture of type sizes is required, users could easily justify having both QWriter and CuePrint systems, as they complement each other.

QWriter will work only if no more than two jobs are currently running in the QL. I found this particular limitation irksome because it will not function with the many other jobs I normally run at any time, such as the menagery run with Taskmaster.

One way around this limitation is to produce documents as if they were to be printed normally and have Quill or Editor as the only other jobs when using QWriter.

Although the review

version of QWriter did not include a font designer, I understand that the release version will include a utility for adding fonts to the QWriter collection.

QWriter TK Computerware, Stone Street, North Stanford, Ashford, Kent CT25 6DF. Tel: 0303 812801 £14.95

CuePrint
D. A. Burridge, 23
Cromwell Avenue,
Hammersmith,
London W6 9LA.
Tel: 01-748 3437
£37.95

Inkwell
Palintir Products,
60 St. Lukes Road,
Bedminster, Bristol
£9.95

Tasprint
Tasman Software
Ltd, Springfield
House, Hyde
Terrace, Leeds LS2
9LN.
£19.95

# MIRACLE SYSTEMS LIMITED

14 day full money back guarantee on all products
12 month warranty on all products
All prices include VAT and P&P

# OL MODEM £49

**★** New printout software



- \* 1200/75 e.g. PRESTEL, T/GOLD
- \* Autodial
- \* 3 metre cable
- \* Plugs into SER2
- ★ Includes Viewdata software
- ★ Includes 80 column software
- ★ Not BT approved

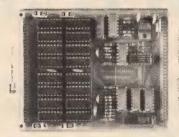
# **QL MODAPTOR £39**

★ New printout software



- ★ Interfaces QL to standard modem
- **★** 300/300, 1200/75, 1200/1200
- \* Autodials with DTR
- ★ Plugs into SER2
- \* Terminated by 25 way D
- \* Includes Viewdata software
- ★ Includes 80 column software

# **QL EXPANDERAM 512K £99**



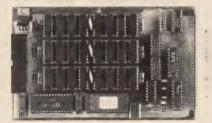
- ★ Increases QL memory to 640K
- ★ Through connector for i/f
- ★ Low power consumption
- ★ Can speed up some programs
- \* Able to use larger Quill docs etc
- \* Black cover included

# OL CENTRONICS £19.50 PRINTER INTERFACE



- ★ Plugs into SER1 or SER2
- \* Standard Centronics plug
- ★ Default baud rate 9600
- \* 3 metre cable

# QL TRUMP CARD £199 768K RAM + DISC I/F



- \* Increases QL memory to 896K
- ★ Standard 3½ inch disc i/f
- \* Screen Dump
- \* RAM Disc
- \* Printer Buffer
- \* Memory Cut
- **★** Toolkit II
- ★ £50 Expanderam trade-in
- \* FREE 'T' shirt

# **QL QUADRAPRINT £19.50**

- \* 4 QL's to 1 printer
- ★ 5 metre cable £7.50
- ★ 10 metre cable £12.50
- \* 20 metre cable £19.50

# **QL SERIAL CABLE £7.50**

- ★ 25 way D plug
- \* 3 metre cable

QL JOYSTICK ADAPTOR £4.99

\* Atari/Commodore J/S to QL

# Tel: (0454) 317772

# Orders welcome by telephone or post

MIRACLE SYSTEMS LTD., Northavon Business Centre, Dean Road, Yate, BRISTOL, BS17 5NH, U.K.

Please send me
Please find cheque enclosed to the value of £
or debit my credit card Expiry date /
Signature
Send to: Name
Address

udging by the endless variety of readers' programs appearing at the back of this magazine, it is possible to do almost anything with SuperBasic. The number of programs which theoretically could be written is large, or practically infinite when you bring in the numbers which play so important a part in the language. With that in mind, it is rather surprising to recall that there are only 140-odd building blocks available to the programmers, the SuperBasic keywords. and it is those which can be combined in so many different ways to teach a child to spell, to maintain financial records, or to implement the Runge-Kutta methods of solution of differential equations.

How much more surprising, though, to think of the enormous richness of the English language, from Shakespeare to the *Sun*, being built on only 26 characters and some punctuation marks. Manipulation of the basic characters of our language, using in some cases the other language shared by readers of this magazine, SuperBasic, is the subject of this article, and an anagram-solving program is given as an example.

Computers store everything in memory as numbers, and strings of characters are no exception. It follows that some arrangement must be made for encoding a letter into a number and like most small computers the QL uses the ASCII system. It utilises seven of the eight bits available in a byte to provide 128 numbers to which characters can be assigned. An upper-case 'A' is 65 in ASCII, for instance.

The QL goes on to use the highest of the eight bits for its purposes, the foreign and scientific symbols with codes of 128 upwards. ASCII is by no means the only system in use, EBCDIC is used in some larger computers; the hexadecimal numbering system could be used for strings which included only the letters A to F and there is even a base 36 numbering system used by airlines for the three-letter codes which indicate the intended destination of your suitcases. None of these other possibilities seem particularly promising for text, so we may as well start with ASCII.

# String storage

The other element necessary in the storage of strings is some indication of length, so that the machine knows how many of the succeeding memory locations contain the ASCII codes of the characters of the string — at last an answer to the conundrum concerning the length of a piece of string.

# How long is a string?

James Lucy looks at string storage and text compression, including a program to help solve those devilish crossword anagrams.

In the QL, a memory word — two consecutive bytes — is used to store the length and precedes the string, so the single character string 'A' would appear in memory as three bytes, containing 0.1 and 65 respectively. Theoretically, string lengths of up to 65,536, the maximum number which can be stored in a memory word, should be possible, but for various reasons the longest string is two characters less than half that, 32,766 characters. Needless to say, it is long enough for most purposes.

The ASCII system begins to run into difficulty when large amounts of text need to be processed. If you need to send text by modem down an international telephone line, the byte-foreach-character approach can start to become expensive. If you are writing an adventure game you will wish to pack the maximum amount of text on to the cartridge, and the same applies to spelling checker and word game programs.

# Compression

There are any number of methods of text compression and all have their strengths and weaknesses. Taking as an example the only spelling checker available for the QL. *QSpell*, it occupies about 64KB of memory and contains more than 25,000 words, so it does not take a genius to see that each word averages fewer than three bytes.

Because users expect their text to be checked reasonably quickly, the method of compression must allow fast access and must also allow additions to the dictionary — the latter requirement is not imposed on another good QL text manipulator, the game *Scrabble* by Leisure Genius. Those who know and like the board version of the game will not need reminding of some

of the pre-requisites — a wide vocabulary, including special Scrabble words like Dzo, very quick access to that vocabulary, rapid matrix arithmetic and a sound grasp of strategy.

The 68008-brained Scrabble player has all those attributes except, fortunately for the ego of human opponents, the grasp of strategy — just watch it open those triple-word squares. Leisure Genius Scrabble packs about 20,000 words into much the same space as QSpell but uses a different method of compression, a kind of tree structure where one beginning of a word will be shared by a number of word-ends.

# **Huffman** coding

There are numerous other methods of compression, both character- and word-based. If you needed to send messages via some expensive medium, such as a cellular telephone link, and were content to restrict your message vocabulary to 256 words, you could use one byte for each with a look-up table at each end of the comms link, reducing your telephone bill by 80 percent and, incidentally, providing short-term message security

Using two bytes for each would give a 64K vocabulary, sufficient for anyone except a lexicographer. If you insist on a character-based compression, a method known as Huffman coding gives demonstrably the best size reduction for reasonable size files. It is next to useless for short files because information about how the text was compressed must be stored along with the compressed text.

Put simply, text is analysed to establish the frequency of occurrence of each character and then a coding scheme devised automatically to mini-

```
100 REMark Anagram Finder
110 REMark James Lucy 1987
                                                                      390 DEFine PROCedure anag(w$,s$)
120 MODE 4: WINDOW 448,200,32,16: OVER 0: CSIZE 0,0
130 CLS: INPUT "Type the letters ":an$
                                                                      400 LOCal N,a : N=LEN(w$)
                                                                      410 IF N>1
                                                                           FOR a=1 TO N
140 L=LEN(an$) : M=L
                                                                             IF a=N: anag w$(1 TO (a-1)),s$&w$(a): EXIT a anag w$(1 TO (a-1))&w$((a+1) TO N),s$&w$(a)
150 INPUT "Any letters known? (Y/N)"; lk$
                                                                      430
       1k$=='Y'
                                                                      440
     CLS: PRINT 'Type the known letters in position' CSIZE 3,1: AT 2,0: PRINT FILL$('_',L)
AT 2,0: OVER 1: INPUT k$: OVER 0: CSIZE 0,0
IF LEN(k$) < L: k$ = k$&FILL$('',L-LEN(k$))
170
                                                                           END FOR A
                                                                      450
                                                                      460 ELSE
180
                                                                           reassemble k$, s$&w$
190
                                                                      480 END IF
200
                                                                      490 END DEFine anag
220
       IF k$(a) =
                                                                      500
                                                                      510 DEFine PROCedure reassemble(known$, ana$)
        IF a=L : EXIT a : ELSE NEXT a
230
                                                                      520 LOCal a, ac, finish$ : finish$=FILL$('
240
       END IF
       b = k*(a)INSTR an$
                                                                      530 ac=1
250
                                                                      540 IF known$='': PRINT !ana$! : RETurn
260
       SELect ON b
       =0 : PRINT 'Error' : STOP
                                                                      550 FOR a=1 TO L
270
                                                                          IF known$(a)=' '
        =1 : an$=an$(2 TO M)
                                                                      560
280
        =M : an$=an$(1 TO (M-1))
                                                                             finish$(a)=ana$(ac)
290
        =REMAINDER : an$=an$(1 TO (b-1))&an$((b+1) TO M)
                                                                      580
300
       END SELect
                                                                      590
                                                                           ELSE
       M=LEN(an$) : IF M=1 : PRINT 'Why ask?' : STOP
320
                                                                      600
                                                                             finish$(a)=known$(a)
                                                                            END IF
                                                                      610
330
     END FOR A
340 ELSE
     k$= " "
350
                                                                      630 PRINT !finish$!
360 END IF
                                                                      640 END DEFine reassemble
370 anag an$, ' '
```

mise the length of the compressed file, using the minimum number of bits for each character. Since the encoding scheme will vary depending on the character content of the text, information about the coding used must be stored with the file to permit its subsequent interpretation.

# Super fill

SuperBasic is well-endowed with string-handling facilities; as is well-known, strings are handled as one-dimensional character arrays and may be sliced using such forms as 'A\$(n TO m)'. That approach is probably more versatile than the MID\$, LEFT\$ and so on of other machines but if you are keen on these commands you can define your functions to emulate them, using QL string slicing.

A less-used command is FILL\$, which can be very useful in initialising long strings to a certain value or for padding a string to a required length. FILL\$ is used in the latter role in the program shown in the panel.

Coercion, the automatic conversion between numeric and string data types, tends to blur the distinction between the two and can be a useful feature in certain circumstances. If you need extremely high-precision arithmetic it is possible to treat long numbers as strings and then to use string slicing and coercion to implement your arithmetic algorithms. The function INSTR, returning the position of a string inside another, is often overlooked, and once again is used in the program.

Addicts of cryptic crosswords will be only too familiar with anagrams. Usually, the letters of one or more of the words in a rather contrived sentence must be re-arranged to form the solution to the clue. Words which con-

tain the letters s,t,l,n,r,a,e,i,o tend to have a number of anagram possibilities but rarely do you see such intriguing examples as the anagram pair 'excitation' and 'intoxicate'.

Computers can be used to help solve anagrams in one of two ways. The brute force method is to search a large database of words, checking to see if each contains the letters to be rearranged, but things are more complicated if the solution contains more than one word. A simple search is possible on the QSpell spelling checker but it cannot cope with multi-word answers. The alternative method is to generate all possible combinations of the given letters and then to analyse the character sequences produced for 'wordness'.

# **Anagrams**

The analysis can be carried-out in a number of ways and is an involved process; one possible method is described in the July, 1986 issue of *Byte* and revolves round measuring the frequency of each of the possible combinations of three letters in typical written English and then using them to calculate a probability that a character string output by the anagram generator is a word.

The program here uses a different analysis system — you. It displays all combinations and lets you choose but is easily adaptable to any filter system you might care to devise.

The problem of generating all permutations of an arbitrary number of letters is difficult. If you know someone who thinks he has programming sewn up, try it on him. The immediate reaction is to reach for nested FOR — END FOR loops, but how many? The answer lies in using recursion to de-

cide and procedure 'anag' in the program is duly recursive. To avoid unnecessary complication it does not suppress duplicate permutations caused by duplicate letters; if you ask it for all permutations of 'AAA' it will suggest six.

The program is arranged more as a series of fitlers than as procedures. The lines up to procedure 'anag' accept input of the source letters, allowing the positions of any known letters to be stated, and 'anag' generates all possible combinations of the letters which remain, calling reas(semble) after each to print the result.

The printed word consists of the output from 'anag' placed among the known-position letters. It would obviously be straightforward to re-direct the output from reas to a file and then to use some kind of analysis on the file to print only the likely words. To keep the program reasonably short and easy to type-in, error-trapping and input validation have not been included.

To use the program, first type all the letters to be re-organised in reply to the 'Type the letters' prompt. If you know the position of any letters, answer 'Y' to the 'Letters known' prompt. The appropriate number of dashes will appear; type any letters known in their positions, separated by spaces where necessary, and press 'Enter'. All combinations matching the template you have specified will be displayed. Of course, if you have a hunch about any letter, or for instance you suspect the word ends in 'ing', you can put that in, too, and see what is produced. Although the program inevitably will produce the correct answer eventually, the chances are that simple observation of the suggestions produced will suggest the answer long before it arrives, such is the power of the human brain.

# OLCONN

Colin Opie finishes his discussion of directory device drivers and looks at the accessing of Qdos TRAP and utility calls.

Soo Served for use by QDOS
Storm Sto

Figure 1.

Figure 2.

moveq move.b #0,d0 Get physical def. from ID FS\_DRIVE(a0),d0 lsl.b #2.d0 lea SV\_FSDEF(a6),a2 move.1 0(a2,d0.w),a2 subq.b #1,FS\_FILES(a2) ;Decrement file count add.w #FS\_NEXT,a0 Get address of link ptr, SV\_FSLST(a6),al UT.UNLNK,a4 lea and ptr to start of list ;Unlink channel move.w (a4) isr sub.w #FS NEXT.a0 Get channel block ptr move.w MM\_RECHP,a4 and return space to heap jmp

he long-word at offset \$38(A3) in the directory device

definition block specifies the length of the physical definition block required for each drive. As with the directory driver channel definition block, there are a number of reserved locations within the physical definition block. They are as seen in figure one.

Any further workspace required by the driver can be allocated by suitable adjustment of the length of the physical definition block specified in the directory driver linkage definition block. The items marked with an asterisk will be initialised by the IOSS after the block has been allocated space by the IOSS. All remaining bytes in the physical definition block will be zero.

There are five fundamental access layer calls for directory device drivers. There is one for data I/O, one for channel opening, one for channel closing, one for forced slaving and one for medium formatting. We will look now at each of these accesses in more

detail, to see how we might write our access layer code. All access layer calls are in supervisor mode.

# Channel Open

On entry to this access layer code, the channel definition block and the physical definition block for the appropriate drive will have been allocated already by the IOSS. Certain items within these two blocks will have been initialised. Since there is only one physical definition block for each drive, the physical definition block may not have been freshly allocated. The following registers will be set in addition to the normal settings for A3, A6, and A7: A0 Pointer to channel

definition block
The drive ID
(FS\_DRIVE) in the

definition block

A1 Pointer to physical

channel definition block will be an index into a table of physical definition block pointers starting at offset \$100 from the base of the system variables. Qdos can handle a maximum of 16 drives at any time.

Note that the delete file operation is part of the channel open procedure. It is distinguished from all other forms of the call by virtue of the access mode (FS\_ACCESS) in the channel definition block being negative. Definition blocks will be allocated as usual but the IOSS will also be released by the IOSS if the call returns with an error code in DO.

Each time a file is opened, on any one device, FS\_FILES in the physical definition block will be incremented by the IOSS. If the open channel operation fails, the IOSS will decrement it again.

The data I/O operations

for directory device drivers are identical to those for standard device drivers.

# **Channel Close**

The channel close routine for directory device drivers is a little more complicated than for standard device drivers because the routine must unlink the channel from the list of files open and decrement the number of files open on the drive. This can be achieved through the use of the code in figure two.

The two system variables used in the channel close code are SV\_FSDEF (at \$100) and SV\_FSLST (at \$140).

On exit, register DO should be set to an appropriate error code. This will be zero normally, because most close operations will be assumed to be unable to fail. If the close operation

Figure 3.

1	Offset (A6)	Name	Use
	\$54	SV_BTPNT	Ptr to the most recently allocated entry in the table
	\$58 \$5C		Ptr to the base of the table Ptr to the top of the table

Offset	Name	Use
\$00	BT_STAT	Slave block status byte:
1		\$00 unavailable to filing system
4		\$01 empty
The state of the s		\$x3 true copy of file block
		\$x7 updated (awaiting write)
		\$ × 9 awaiting read
		\$ × B awaiting reply
		('x' is the drive ID for file)
\$01	BT_PRIOR	spare (byte)
\$02	BT_SECTR	physical sector on medium
A COLUMN TO THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER		(word)
\$04	BT_FILNR	file number (word)
\$06	BT_BLOCK	block number of slave block
9	6300	contents

Figure 4.

cannot be completed, for example, because some I/O operation is still going on within the scheduler loop system, the channel close routine may be deferred until some later time during a scheduler loop call to the driver. In this latter case it will be the programmer's responsibility to close the channel once the I/O operation is complete.

# Forced slaving

Qdos supports an area of RAM, known as the filing sub-system slave block area, between the dynamically variable SuperBasic and channel and heap areas. All the remaining RAM in the machine, at any time, is given over to filing subsystem slave blocks. The slave blocks are invisible to the user and merely duplicate data blocks, 512 bytes long, held on particular drives. With no

peripheral expansion, the slave blocks will duplicate data held on the Microdrives.

There are two parts to the slave blocks. First, there is the slave block table. This is a variable size table consisting of 8-byte entries. Each entry describes a particular slave block in RAM. Second, there are the slave blocks. The whole slaving mechanism is controlled by the I/O subsystem IOSS.

There are three system variables concerned with the slave block table entries seen in figure three.

The first byte of each 8-byte table entry gives the status of the corresponding slave block and is, therefore, obligatory. The remaining seven bytes are not used by the operating system. The format of these table entries is as seen in figure four.

A slave block can be grabbed for use by a driver. The taking of such a slave block is a form of memory allocation request and must not, therefore, be attempted by anything other than access layer calls or scheduler loop calls. Only blocks which are empty, or true representations, can be taken. Once a slave block has been adopted, the system variable SV\_BTPNT should be updated to correspond.

Above all it must be remembered that a slave block adopted by a routine, at any time, may not still be allocated to it by the time the access or scheduler routine is reentered. In other words, the variable FS\_CBLOK in the channel definition block is advisory only. A check on the slave block table entry must always be made.

Clearly, the use of Qdos

slaving blocks is not obligatory within a directory device driver but, if slaving blocks are to be used, the appropriate link vector must be set in the device driver definition block to cope with forced slaving requests from the IOSS. Those requests occur because the memory management system requires the space for something else e.g., more common heap space.

The forced slaving routine must convert the offending block into a true copy, so that the memory manager can adopt its space. How the forced slaving routine does this will depend on what the slave block was being used for and what slave operations had reached. It is not essential that the forced slaving routine should perform the true copy

Sinclair/QL World June 1987

transformation, so long as it initiates the process. The forced slaving routine will be called repeatedly by the memory manager until the operation is complete.

On entry to this access layer routine, the following registers will be set in addition to the normal settings for A3, A6 and A7:

A1 Pointer to the offending block table entry
A2 Pointer to physical definition block

# **Formatting**

On entry to this access layer routine the following registers will be set in addition to the normal settings for A3, A6 and A7:

D1 Drive number A0 Pointer to medium name

On exit, the following registers should be set:

DO Error code, one of:
ERR.OM (-3) Out of
memory
ERR.NF (-7) Drive
not found
ERR.IU (-9) Drive
in use
ERR.FF (-14)
Format failed
Zero Format OK

D1 Number of good sectors

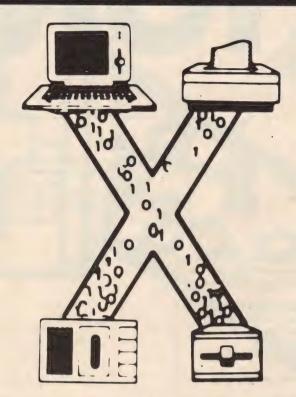
D2 Total number of sectors

A copy of the medium name will be made by the IOSS in the physical definition block at FS\_MNAME offset \$16. It will not be removed if the format fails.

When creating device drivers there are a number of TRAP #1 and utility system procedures and functions of particular use. Reference has been made to some of them earlier in this series and the software developed for the Qontrol-II boards also makes use of them.

Ten Qdos routines are of particular use in TRAP #1 calls. All of them concern the linking and removing of service

# CONNEXIONS



routines and device drivers. The TRAP #1 procedures are accessed with register DO byte indicating which particular call is required. This register is used also to return an error status long-word to the calling process. If the error code returned is not zero an error has occurred. Small negative error codes are used to indicate standard errors.

These error codes are listed in the March issue of *QL World* and also in Appendix C of *QL Assembler Language Programming* by McGraw-Hill.

If the trap call invoked some form of additional device driver, the error code returned can be a pointed to a specific error message. So that the two types of error return code might never be confused, the pointer type error code is a pointer to an address \$8000 below that of the true error message. Potentially, all Qdos routines can return the error ERR.BP (-15),

signifying bad parameter.

The full descriptions of these TRAP #1 procedures, given later, state which additional errors can be returned. It would be wise to check for any errors after the trap call has been made.

In addition to the use of register DO, data registers D1 to D3 and address registers A0 to A3 are used variably to pass values to and from the Qdos procedures. When the appropriate registers have been set for any one call the appropriate routine is accessed by executing the TRAP #1 instruction. In cases where the data size qualifier, i.e., .B, .W, or .L is not specified within the description, the default is long-word i.e., .L.

Device drivers and associated services routines have been covered in detail. The main points relating to the TRAP #1 calls are worth repeating. The operating system may be extended both in terms of available device drivers

and service routines. The new routines are linked into lists, maintained by Qdos, in such a way that they take priority over existing routines. These built-in drivers may be superseded easily. To link in new drivers and service routines, eight bytes of link RAM are required for the three types of service:

- 1. external interrupt servers
- 2. 50/60Hz interrupt servers
- 3. scheduler loop

Sixteen bytes of link RAM are required for the standard driver block and at least 44 bytes of link RAM are required for the directory driver block. This means that the total amount of link RAM allocated should be at least 40 (\$28) bytes if it is to be used as a standard device driver definition block, or at least (\$40) bytes if it is to be used as a directory device driver definition block. Particular links within the RAM must be set by the device driver initialisation code and Qdos informed by use of the appropriate TRAPs.

The RAM used for these lists must be allocated by a job before the link is made. The RAM may be in the resident procedure area or it may be in the common heap area. If the common heap area is used, the space must be owned by job zero so that it cannot be force removed.

The operating system will crash if the list space is zapped before the link is made. For each service or device driver there is a TRAP call to link the routine and a second TRAP call to remove the routine.

Next month we discuss the Qdos TRAP and utility calls in detail. After that we look at our first Qontrol-II board and its associated ROM.

# T. K. COMPUTERWARE

\* Your QL Stockist \* Telephone: 0303-81-2801

SOFTWARE:			
Archiver		TechniQL	
Archiver (disc)		Technikit	
Finance Manager		Eye Q	
Decision Maker		GraphiQL+	25.00
Entrepreneur	35.00	Viewpoint	20.00
Project Planner		Viewpoint (disc)	
Home Finance (Buzz)	20.00	Pro CAD 3	
Integrated Accounts	100.00	The Designer	20.00
Diary	13.00	Sign Designer	17.00
Librarian 128K	20.00	Better Basic	
Ospell		GST Macro Assembler	
Archivist		Prospero Pro Pascal	
QUATS	25.00	Fortran-77	92.00
Copymate		Super Forth	
Cryptor		Super Media Manager Super Media Manager (disc)	
Touch Typist		OLiberator	
Key Define		Metacomco C	85.00
Sideways	20.00	Pascal	
Super Sprite Generator		APL	
QFLASH Ram disc & Toolkit  QFLASH Ram Eprom	25.00	LISP	
QFLASH SQB Eprom upgrade	25.00	Talent Assembler W/bench	25.00
QFLASH Cummana Eprom u/g	25.00	Cartridge Doctor	13.00
Task Master		Cartridge Doctor Computer One Monitor	24.00
Task Master (disc)		Assembler	
Nucleon	15.00	QMON	
Super Toolkit 2 (Eprom)	30.00	Turbo	99.00
Reconfigurable Toolkit 2	29.00	Turbo (disk)	99.00
CRAM		DevPac Development Kit	
The Quill – Ad. Writer Prof. Astrologer + Astr		The Editor Special Edit	
Front Page	23.00	QWriter	15.00
QL Switch	15.00	Equate	39.00
Desktop Publisher		Tankbusters	
SquadronsChess	17 00	Karate	
Backgammon	13.00	Droidzone	
Flight Simulator	19.00	Dark Side of the Moon	16.00
Bridge Player 2	20.00	Quboids	
Cosmos	24.00	Jabber Classic Adventures	
Scrabble		Dragonhold	
Oxford Trivia	18.00	Wanderer 3D	20.00
Snooker		Hyperdrive	
Matchpoint	14.00	Fictionary Mortville Manor	
Area Radar Controller	13.00	Slime 3D	
Reversi		Jungle Eddi	15.00
Strip Poker		Lost Pharaoh	15.00
Super Croupier		Caverns	11.50
Super Reversi	10.00	Nemesis	13.00
PRINTERS: M/Pheripherals MP165	234.00	Centronics Printer Interface	19 50
Cannon PW 1080A		RS 232 lead	
Brother M1109	230.00	Parallel printer lead	
Epsom LX 86	278.00	Extension parallel lead	
Epsom LX86 + T/Feed	300.00	Printer ribbons	pnone
EXPANSION BOARDS: 512k Expanderam (Miracle)	99 00	MODEMS Modem (Miracle)	49 50
512k Expanderam (Miracle)	94.00	Modaptor +	
512k MCS board+disk I/F	199.00	Tandata QCOM	94.00
Eprom expansion board	68.00	Astracom 1000	199.00
		NAU AVAZZA	
DISK DRIVES:	00.75	DISK SYSTEMS: Dual 3.5" and Trumph Card	400.00
Disk I/Face (Cummana)	199.00	Single D/D 3.5" & 1/F	210.00
Single DD 3.5" drive	125.00	Dual D/D 3.5" drive & I/F	295.00
Dual DD 3.5" drive	209.00	Dual 3.5" & 512k MCS	
MONITORS:		KEYBOARDS:	
Phillips 7502+lead	98.00	Schon	
Phillips 7522+lead	12.00	Rainbow	85.00
Microvetic DQ3 Colour		SOUND: QL Talker	75.00
		QL Sound (ABC)	
COMPUTERS:			
QL JS 2.3 software		QL 640k, JS, 2.3 software	
Psion Organiser 2 CM		Psion Organiser 2 XP	138.00
SUNDRY:			
10 DS/DD 3.5" discs 10 DS/DD 3.5" discs (Brand) 15 DS/DD 3.5" discs (Brand)	26.50	QL Service Manual	
15 DS/DD 3.5" discs (Brand)	45 NO	QL Dustcover	
Power Clean Filter	36.00	Cartridge Storage Box	5.50
Quickshot Joystick + adapt	16.00	PSION 2.3 Software Sets	10.00
Keyboard Membranes		ODOS Companion	7.00
QL Spares QEP 3 Eprom Programmer	116.00	Assembly Language Programmin Technical Guide	20.00
Taking	the quantum le	apphone	
The state of the s	The second secon	please call for titles available.	
Other GL Duo		process out to trains arminant,	

Please phone for details of other QL products in stock \* All prices are in £ and include VAT and UK and mainland delivery \*

Telephone order payment by:













or send Cheque, Postal Orders or Eurocheque to:

T.K. COMPUTERWARE, STONE STREET, NORTH STANFORD, ASHFORD, KENT CT25 6DF Telex: 966676 PMFAB G





# YTEBACK

THE OI

# SPECIALIST

AMES		ONLY	ADVENTURES		ONLY
eve Davis Snooker	CDS	12.50	Quill System	Gilsoft	18.00
idge Player II	C.P. Soft	17.00	Executive Adv		12.50
Slime	Datalink	11.00	Aquanaut 471	Microdeal	17.00
ocklands		8.50	Mortville Manor	Pyramide	17.00
oidzone	Digital	8.50	Classic Adventures		8.00
per Backgammon	Digital	11.00	Nemesis		12.50
ook	Eidersoft	9.00	Zkul		.12.50
rate	Eidersoft	12.50	West	I alent	12.50
I in 3D Land		7.00	PROGRAMMING		ONLY
The Return	Eidersoft	8.00 7.00			
tadel	Eidersoft	7.00	Supercharge		42.00
apper and Eagle		12.50	Turbo ( + Toolkit)		84.00 25.00
perdrive	English	12.50	Turbo Toolkit		21.00
crabbleight		17.00	Better Basic		34.00
ands of Havoc	Microdeal	17.00	Superforth		34.00
hess	Peion	17.00	Assembler Dev. Kit		49.00
atch Point		12.50	Lisp Dev. Kit	Motacomco	79.00
uper Croupier		12.50	BCPL Dev. Kit	Metacomco	49.00
ister Smith		10.50	Pascal Dev. Kit		75.00
room		12.50	Basic-Ally		25.00
anderer		17.00	Assembler Workbench	Talent	21.00
thello 3D		17.00	ASSEMBLET WORKDEHELL	raicit	21.00
night Flight	Realtime	12.50	UTILITIES AND BUS	INESS	ONLY
ragonhold		17.00	Curan Astrologos	Digital	21.00
ank Busters	Sellasoft	12.50	Super Astrologer Pro Astrologer		45.00
uboids		8.00	Super Media Mgr		34.00
ounder		8.00	Cart. Media Mgr		21.00
leteor Storm		8.00	The Editor		25.00
L Reversi		8.00	QL Multi Task		12.50
trip Poker		12.50	Ram Disk		12.50
xford Trivia		15.00	ICE		25.00
ungle Eddi	Talent	12.50	lcicle		12.50
ost Pharoah		12.50	ICE Toolkit		11.00
			Choice		14.50
ART AND DESIGN		ONLY	Artice		12.50
atacad QL (for Plotter)	Datakey	9.50	Qspell		19.00
ad Pak		12.50	Qspell (disk)	Eidersoft	23.00
ye-Q		25.00	Bag of Tricks 1&2	Pyramide	10.00
Super Srite Gen		25.00	Touch Typist	Sector	10.00
Sign Designer	D.S. Ent's	16.00	Home Finance	Sinclair	20.00
he Designer		17.00	Decision Maker		29.00
Graphic Toolkit		12.50	Project Planner	Sinclair	29.00
lucleon	Pyramide	17.00	Cash Trader		54.00
L Peintre	Pyramide	12.50	Qimp	Talent	34.00
/iewpoint 3D	Rubicon	17.00	Ram Disk/Spooler		8.50
PCB Designer 1	Talent	85.00	Sideways		17.00
PCB Designer 2	Talent	85.00	QL Toolset	Talent	17.00
Graphical Plus		21.00	Cartridge Doctor	Talent	12.50
FechniQL	Talent	43.00	Cosmos		12.50
Fechnikit	Talent	21.00	Tasprint	Tasman	18.00
		ON 1			ONL
HARDWARE		ONLY	Microdrive Cartridges		
Joystick adaptor		17.00	4 Cartridges (in wallet)		7 25
The ARCADE joystick			20 Cartridges in Transform	m Box	38.50
Quickshot II joystick Quickshot TURBO joystick			Transform storage box		
Mouse + ICE + ARTic			Miracle Expanderam 512		
Mouse + ICE + ARTIC			Miracle Centronics Interfa		
Miracle QL Modem			Schön QL Keyboard		
BARGAIN BASEMEN	Т				ONL
4 Game Pack (R.I in 3D.I.	and + Citade	+ Zapper	+ Eagle)		14.00
2 Game Pack (Rounder +	- Quboids) *	Limited Stor	cks *		14.00
2 Game Pack (Droidzone	→ Blocklands	()			15.00
ICE eprom + Artice +	Toolkit + Ch	oice + Icic	le		72.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FIRST CLASS POST TELEPHONE (0636) 79097 FOR PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Send Cheque/PO to:

**BYTEBACK** 

20a SPRING GARDENS, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 4UW

# TECHNICAL HELPLINE

If you would like a technical problem solved write to: Technical Helpline, Sinclair QL World, Greencoat House, Francis Street, London SW1P 1DG.

# Incompatible printer

Recently I bought a O-Connect module from Tandata and have found subsequently that my printer is incompatible with it. Tandata tells me that I must use an Epsoncompatible printer at 9,600 baud. I do not want to have to buy a new printer just to get hardcopy from the modem interface. Is there any way to overcome this problem? I was told by Tandata that the system envisaged by me would work and that I cannot have my money refunded. Name and address

I contacted Tandata and it is all a matter of exactly what you are trying to do. Certainly the Q-Connect module will not interfere with your serial printer plugged into SER1. The point about baud rates is a tricky one. There may well be a problem if your printer cannot run at 9,600 band and you want to operate both the printer and the modem at the same time.

supplied.

That is because the modem software will set the baud rates as necessary for communications and the QL serial ports cannot

have differing baud rates. So when SER2 - Q-Connect port — becomes set, so does SER1 printer port.

If you wanted to copy viewdata-style pages to your printer, you have one additional point to consider. Viewdata systems use a particular graphics character set. In this set each graphics character is split into a 2×3 matrix of blobs and any combination of the six blobs may be highlighted so that you can see them. This, if your binary arithmetic is good, will tell you that there are 64 basic graphics character shapes. Not all printers support this graphics character set - Epson printers do. It is not important for your printer to be able to produce bit image

graphics. I am a little surprised that Tandata is not willing to see your dilemma, bearing in mind you asked explicitly about the suitability of its module with your printer. It is normally a very helpful organisation. In any event, if it sold you a module as being fit for a specified purpose and that proves not to be the case, under the Trade Descriptions Act I doubt the company can refuse to refund your money.

# Visible cursor

I have been writing some utility software for my business in SuperBasic. In a number of places I want to see the cursor moving round in a window to provide editing facilities. I can always get the editing to work but I can find no way of switching the cursor on within the

individual windows. Am I missing something? Is there a SuperBasic command to achieve what I want? It is most infuriating not knowing the exact point where any editing will occur.

K. Davies, Gosport, Hampshire.

You are not missing something — SuperBasic is. When input is expected within a particular window channel, you might reasonably expect Basic to flash a cursor at that point on the screen but it does not. If you had Tony Tebby's Toolkit II ROM Cartridge from Care Electronics you would be able to toggle the cursor

on and off in any window by using the commands CURSEN#n and CURDIS#n respectively, where 'n' is the Basic channel number. Assuming this is not the case, you will find the program shown in Figure one of equal value.

This piece of assembly language adds a new keyword to SuperBasic, called CURSET. This

- 100 REMark CURSET Extension Loader 110
- 120 base = RESPR(256) 130 FOR index = 0 to 149
- 140 READ value
- 150 POKE base + index, value
- 160 NEXT index
- 170 CALL base
- 180 STOP
- 190
- 200 REMark Program Data
- 210 DATA 67,250,0,12,52,120,1,16,78,146
- 220 DATA 112,0,78,117,0,1,0,16,6,67
- 230 DATA 85,82,83,69,84,0,0,0,0,0
- 240 DATA 0,0,66,134,32,13,144,139,12,0
- 250 DATA 0,16,102,0,0,98,8,54,0,7
- 260 DATA 184,1,103,0,0,88,47,13,81,77
- 270 DATA 47,13,52,120,1,18,78,146,38,95
- 280 DATA 42,95,102,0,0,68,63,54,152,0
- 290 DATA 52,120,1,18,78,146,48,95,102,0
- 300 DATA 0,52,120,15,12,118,0,0,152,0
- 310 DATA 103,2,120,14,60,8,204,252,0,40 320 DATA 220,174,0,48,188,174,0,52,108,0
- 330 DATA 0,26,32,118,104,0,48,8,107,0
- 340 DATA 0,16,16,4,54,60,255,255,78,67
- 350 DATA 78,117,112,241,78,117,112,250,78,117

Figure 2. CURSET (BASIC Loader Version)

procedure name must be followed by two parameters, the SuperBasic window channel number and a flag to say whether you want the cursor on or off. The channel number must be preceded by a hash (#) symbol and the flag should take the value zero to switch off the cursor. Any other value for the flag will switch the cursor on. For example: CURSET #1,0 Switch window #1 cursor off

A number of error checks are included in the code. If you do not supply both parameters, or the first parameter is not preceded by a hash symbol, you will get the error 'bad parameter'. If you specify a Basic channel number which is not open you will get the 'channel not open' error.

CURSET #2,1 Switch window #2 cursor on

You should always set the cursor on in a window before performing any kind of input via the keyboard to that window. After the input has been received you can switch off the cursor again if you wish.

If you have an assembler you could typein the program in figure one and then assemble it. Save the binary object code to Microdrive or disc and call it, say 'curset\_code'. The object code will be 150 bytes long and you will need to create a small boot program to inform Basic of the additional keyword. The following would be suitable: 10 base = RESPR(256) 20 LBYTES mdvl\_curset\_code,base 30 CALL base

The assembler I used was the McGraw-Hill Assembler/Editor. If you use a different one, some minor changes will be required to the source program format. If you do not have an assembler, the Basic program shown in Figure two will do

Figure 1. Assembly listing for CURSET - McGraw-Hill Assembler

riguie 1.	Assembly	isting for CORSE	— McGraw-Hill Assembler			
*H CURSET source						
	- Cource					
· Ini	tialisation_					
cset:	lea	pdef(pc),al	;set up definitions			
CSCI.	move.w	\$110,a2	;BP_INIT			
	jsr	(a2)	, 51 _11111			
	moveq	#0,d0	;no errors			
	rts	" o jao	7120 011010			
;						
Pro	ocedure nan	ne definition				
pdef:	defw	1	;1 procedure			
pnam:	defw	cur – pnam	offset to code			
-	defb	6, 'CURSET'	name			
	align					
	defw	0,0,0	;no functions			
;						
;Ma	in code for	CURSET				
cur:	clr.1	d6 -	;clear channel number			
	move.1	a5,d0	;2 parameters?			
	sub.1	a3,d0				
	cmp.b	# 16,d0				
	bne	err_bp	;no, so error			
	btst	#7,1(a6,a3.1)	;1st param has #?			
	beq	err_bp	;no, so error			
	move.1	a5, -(a7)	;save top			
	subq	#8,a5	;set new top			
	move.1	a5, – (a7)				
	move.w	\$112,a2	;get 1st int. (CA_GTINT)			
	jsr	(a2)				
	move.1	(a7) + ,a3	;set A3, A5 for 2nd param			
	move.1	(a7) + .a5	1-1			
	bne	err_bp	;1st parameter no good!			
	move.w	0(a6,a1.1), - (a7)	;save channel no.			
	move.w	\$112,a2	;get 2nd int. (CA_GTINT)			
	jsr	(a2)	rotriovo shannol no			
	move.w	(a7) + ,a0	;retrieve channel no. ;2nd parameter no good!			
	bne moveq	err_bp # 15,d4	;assume cursor off			
	cmp.w	# 0,0(a6,a1.1)	; leave off?			
	beq.s	croff	, leave off:			
	moveq	# 14,d4	;no, switch on!			
croff:	moveq move.w	a0,d6	get channel number and			
01011.	mulu	#\$28,d6	;make channel a pointer			
	add.1	\$30(a6),d6	to channel table.			
	cmp.1	\$34(a6),d6	;within table?			
	bge	err_no	;no, not open			
	move.1	0(a6,d6.1),a0	;ok, collect channel ID			
	move.w	a0,d0	;is it open?			
	bmi	err_no	;no, not open			
	move.b	d4,d0	;set TRAP code			
	move.w	# -1, d3	;and timeout			
	trap	#3				
	rts		;finish as appropriate.			
;Pos	ssible errors	3				
err_bp:	moveq	# - 15,d0	;bad parameters			
	rts					
err_no:	moveq	# -6,d0	;channel not open			
	rts					
;						
end						

everything for you. Whenever you need this cursor extension code, LRUN the program. Note that whether you use the assembler approach or the Basic program loader approach, you need only to tell SuperBasic once after every re-set of the QL. Thereafter the CURSET command will become a constant and resident part of the SuperBasic language.

# FRONT PACE was compiled using & LIBERATOR

THE FIRST DESK TOP PUBLISHER FOR THE QL

ONLY 622-50 GAP SOFTWARE

17 ST. JOHN'S TCE
LONDON E7 88%

DESIGNED FOR USERS! NO COMMANDS TO FORGET! JUST EASY-TO-USE SOFTWARE AT AN EASY-TO-AFFORD PRICE!

Version 1.03 - mix text and graphics - unexpanded and expanded QL - mdv, flp, fdk, ram - A4 printout - udgs - inverse text - all QL text sizes - cut and paste - load and save screens - alternate character set - double pass print option - udg design - Epson compatible printers - line drawing - menu driven - Thor compatible - etc, etc.

"A genuinely exciting product and incredibly good value" (QL World 1/87)
"Shows small companies can still make magic" (Sinclair User,5 \$, 11/86)
"..this stimulating program.." (Popular Computing Weekly 8/1/87)



# PRICES - INCLUDING VAT AND POSTAGE

# VISA

FRONT PAGE 1.03 (3.5" or mot	v) £22.50	TASKMASTER	£25.00
SIDEWAYS for FX80-type	£19.95	SIGN DESIGNER	£17.50
ASSEMBLER WORKBENCH	£24.95	GRAPHIQL+	£24.95
QFLASH (MDV)	£12.00	OFLASH CEPROM, + toolkit)	£25.00
SWOPPER	£19.95	PASCAL (COMPUTER ONE)	£39.95
Q_LIBERATOR	£60.00	EXPANDERAM 512K	£120.00
PRINTER RIBBONS	RING	TOUCH TYPIST	£12.00
MP165 PRINTER inc i/f	£238.00	SCHON KEYBOARD NEW!	£54.00
FP UPGRADE original adv +	£4.00	SUNDRIES	RING
******* CONTING SOON -	FRONT PAGE	FOR THE EXPANDED QL! ****	*******
		uslattan & discounts on est	

FRONT PROCE CLUB £10.00 per year. Newsletter + discounts on software!

(Ring or write for details)
PRYMENT FOR EXPORT ORDERS BY EUROCHEQUE OR CHEQUE DRAWN ON A U.K. BANK

PRYTENT FOR EXPORT ORDERS BY EUROCHEQUE OR CHEQUE DRAWN ON A U.K. BANK 5
DEFENSE REFERENCE REFERENCE REFERENCE DE CHEQUE DRAWN ON A U.K. BANK 5

PDQL Computer Systems and Software

UNIT 1
HEATON HOUSE
CAMDEN STREET
BIRMINGHAM B1 3BZ
021-233 3042

# MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR QL

for home or business use — Order from list or write for current catalogue. Prices include VAT and postage within the UK. Cheques with orders to, and full descriptive list available from, PDQL. Please state details of toolkit, extended memory and/or disc drive.

"If Archive is your interest, then ARCHIVE TUTOR is about the best introduction to the database system available" and "SCREEN FORMAT PRINTER will prove a powerful addition to your software library."

Sinclair/QL World February 1987.

"... one of the most valuable development utilities I have seen, PDQ-XREF ... an indispensable aid ..." Sinclair/QL World April 1987.

The latest version of CASH TRADER UPGRADE is now available — faster, debugged, use any printer, easy back-up — for disc, microdrive or THOR — no master boot cartridge — Existing users send their CT Boot cartridge with order — Operates on standard  $\Omega L$ .

PDQ PAYROLL (new version now available) takes the aches out of weekly or monthly PAYE calculations and reports - disc, microdrive or THOR - prints all reports to screen or any printer - Operates on standard QL.

ARCHIVE DATABASE RECOVERY (Archive On The Mend)	
INTERACTIVE TUTORIAL	£7
SCREEN DESIGNER	£15
CASH TRADER UPGRADE (existing users)	
(new users)	£80
PDQ PAYROLL	£70
Support Scheme for CT and PAYROLL — per annum	£15
PDQ VAT ACCOUNTS Standard Archive	
(for ArchDEV users) with Extra Run Time Module	£43
PDQ NAME AND ADDRESS Standard Archive	
(for ArchDEV users) with Extra Run Time Module	£36
PDQ-XREF (Complete SuperBASIC keyword Index)	£15
ArchDEV/RTM	£20

MANY OTHER General Utility, Archive Utility and Application systems. New systems or adjustments to existing systems built to order. ALL PDQL SuperBASIC programs are now TURBOcharged.

LIBERATION!

for all QL users

Liberator Release 3

THE DEFINITIVE SUPERBASIC COMPILER
\* Many unique features \* Now faster
compilation and faster runtimes. \* User
configurable front end \* Create your
own toolkit of resident procedures
with full access to parameters. ROMable

code \* Resident compiler option \* Build subroutine libraries \* Unique OVERLAY command supports massive programs on 128k QLs. \* Automatic integer FOR next loops \* All this plus useful new commands, error trapping, channel sharing, PIPES and TOTAL compatibility. \* FULLY USABLE ON 128K QL Available on mdv, 3.5 disk and soon on ROM. £59-95

# **ESSENTIAL SUPERBASIC TOOLS**

QLOAD QUICK LOADER FOR SUPERBASIC
No more time for cups of tea while your
SuperBASIC program is loading! With QLOAD, absolutely
any BASIC program can be loaded within seconds. Full
portability across systems and none of the restrictions
associated with similar products.

RESIDENT CROSS REFERENCE UTILITY
Five indispensible procedures give you
instant, sorted cross reference lists of one or more
procedures, functions, variables or machine code routines.
Plus a FIND function for the SuperBASIC editor. QLOAD and
QREF are supplied together on mdv for only
Add £1 for 3.5 disk.

Prices include VAT & P&P to Europe. SAE for more details. US orders: Sharps Inc, Route 10, Box 459, Mechanicsville, VA2311.





**Liberation Software** 

43 CLIFTON ROAD KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES KT2 6PJ 01-546 7795

# SMILING MOUSE £40

Yes using a high quality ATARI ST mouse and simple interface that plugs into the rom port on the back of the QL you can add quality mouse control to your programs at a price you never thought possible!!!

The SMILING MOUSE package comes complete with mouse, interface and a copy of the new COMPLETE TOOLKIT 2 full details of which can be found below. If you can't believe it (and we find it difficult to believe ourselves) why not write for further details.

# COMPLETE TOOLKIT 2 £15

The very successful COMPLETE TOOLKIT was a hard act to follow, just consider a few of the features it included . . . .

FULLY PROGRAMMABLE ICON ENVIRONMENT
FULL CHARACTER TOOLKIT
A COMPLETE SPRITE PACKAGE
AMAZING NEW GRAPHICS COMMANDS
SCREEN DUMPS
FULL SET OF DESIGNER PROGRAMS INCLUDED

Those were just a few examples of what the old toolkit contained and on top of all that we have added full machine code accessability even to the extent of including a special version that can be included within your own programs without charge, a special compiler convertor program that will enable you to use the routines from within compiled programs, new simpler designer programs and commands that will make programming Icons, Patterns, Sprites and Characters even easier than before, full Mouse control, lots of new characters and graphics routines, new improved documentation and lots of new demo programs.

If you can print your name on the screen then you should be able to use this toolkit!!!!!

There's nothing like it anywhere for less than approx £60 if you don't believe us check!!!!!

This package is available on either microdrive or 3.5" disk P+P included for UK add £1 for anywhere else

Allow 14 days for delivery and please include your address.

Full lists of QL Goodies at Smiling prices now available.

Send Cheques/PO/Giros or write for further details to:—

SMILING SOFTWARE, 10 FIR ROAD, MARPLE, STOCKPORT SK6 7QN.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED

# ALLET FRIENDLY SOFTWA



# Computer One Pascal £39.95

Computer One Pascal is a powerful implementation of the classic programming language. Produced specifically for the QL, this package provides a professional and highly educational programming system. Complete with comprehensive 100 page manual, this is the ultimate compiler that no QL enthusiast should be without.

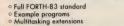


- Example programs
  Produces multitasking programs
  Fast efficient code

- QL graphics and sound extensions
   Professional 100 page User Guide
   Full implementation close to ISO standard
   Integration with assembly language

# Computer One Forth £39.95

A full implementation of the FORTH-83 standard with full access to the power of the QL including graphics, file handling and sound. Extremely fast code is produced, with the option of making stand-alone multitasking jobs.



- Easily extended
   Easily understood 100 page User Guide
   Full 68000 MACRO Assembler included

# Computer One Assembler £29.95

The Computer One Assembler is a comprehensive and professional 68000 assembler package for the new or experienced user. It is extremely fast, and includes a full screen editor and typeset manual.



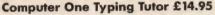
- Linker
   Comprehensive User Guide
   'INCLUDE' file facility
   Extremely fast
- Multitasking 68000 assembler
   Full screen editor
   Integrates with Pascal and Basic
   Full assembler listing

# Computer One Monitor £19.95

prisording package really has to be seen to be believed. The basic features include providing a configurable multi-window display, disseasembler, breakpoints, single stepping, memory and register display etc. More unusual features include the ability to clone monitor commands, so for example you can set up a job to maintain an up to date memory dump within a screen window.

- Integral dissassembler Trace code in RAM or ROM

- Memory and register modify and display
   Breakpoints in RAM or ROM
   Full job inspection and control
   Configurable multi-window display Move and search memory Queue tracing



Let your QL teach you to typel The Computer One Typing Tutor is a fast, easy and enjoyable way of learning true touch-typing on your QL.

- Self-paced tutorials
   Interactive colour graphics
- Speed and accuracy diagnosis
   Typeset User Guide



Tlx: 265871 Quote: MAG70076

PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY · EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME · WRITE FOR DETAILS



# Task Swopper £19.95

Simply the most compact and easy to use task swopper with true multitasking. Works on even an ordinary 128K QL. Tasks can be loaded with a simple 'exec' type command and are then available at the touch of a button—no tiresome menus to scroll through. Several jobs can be automatically loaded from a basic program each time you switch on your QL. Swopper will even set these programs up for you by for example, loading your letter head into Quill or opening a database under Archive.

- Only uses 10K plus screen storage
  Simple 'Hot-Key' operation
  Fully automatic task loading & set-up
  Instant swopping and screen preservation
  Easy to follow comprehensive manual

   28K QL: 1 Psion program plus Basic
  640K QL: 7 Psion programs plus Basic
  9 Permanent access to Basic
   True multitasking
   Enhanced Basic RESPR() command



# Microdrive Copycat £10.99

Copies many protected programs. Simply load from mdvl., then insert the original and a blank cartridge and wait while Copycat does the work. Sold subject to legal use.



# Boot 128K £5.99

Enables an expanded QL to run programs that won't normally run with extra RAM. Since you bought your memory expansion, you've probably discovered that several programs simply won't work any more. BOOT 128K will fix that, Just insert it in mdvl\_ boot your QL, wail . . . and run your fussy software. Easily configurable.



Name

# **Undistorted Screen Dump £5.99**

Enables you to obtain undistorted screen dumps with an Epson FX80 printer.

## **Microdrive Toolkits**

Read and write Microdrive sectors from Basic or assembly language programs.

Enables the programmer to read and write Microdrive sectors, read Microdrive headers, including the Microdrive random number, and format a Microdrive with a given random number. The comprehensive 8 page manual details the toolkit and provides a wealth of information about the QL Microdrive format.

Basic Extensions (adds six Basic functions)	£9,99
Assembly Language (over 1000 lines of source code)	£19.95
Both on one cartridge	£24.95



Tel: (0270) 582301

Ask for our full catalogue of QL hardware and software. Dealer enquiries welcome **Address** 

Please send me:

I enclose £

£230.00 £195.00 £219.00

£219.00 £ 19.00 £ 98.00 £ 12.00 £ 38.00 £ 49.00 £ 49.00 £ 49.00 £ 299.00 £ 299.00

£289.00 £ 79.95

£ 9.95 £ 24.00

£ 99.50 £139.50

£139.50 £ 12.95 £ 19.95 £ 34.95 £ 79.95 £ 169.95 £ 29.95 £ 29.95 £ 47.95 £ 12.95

220a Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 9AF. Tel: (01) 636 2547 Kamla Electronics, 251 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 9AF. Tel: (01) 580 6382
Telex 94016414 ANVI. G (Quote 19010170) (24 hr Mail order)

Leisure		
Wanderer (Pyramide)	E	17.00
Othello (Pyramide)	£	13.00
Vroom (Pyramide)		
Mortville Manor (Pyramide)	£	17.00
Dragon Hold (Rubicon)	£	14.00
Aquanaut (Micro deal)	£	18.50
Flight Simulator (MD)		
Chess (Psion)	£	18.00
Spook (Eidersoft)	£	10.00
Karate (Eidersoft)	£	13.00
3D Slime (Datalink)	Ē	12.00
Lost Pharoahs	£	13.00
Jungle Eddi	£	13.00
Nemesis	£	13.00
Blocklands		9.00
Droidzone	£	9.00
Mr Smith		13.00
Cosmos	£	14.00
Stone Raider		18.00

Special Pack Citadel/BJ 3D/Zapper

Graphics		
TechniQL (Talent)	£	45.00
QL Peintre (Pyramide)		
Nucleon (Pyramide)		
Cad Pak (Datalink)	£	14.00
Tasprint (Tasman)	£	19.00
Tascopy (Tasman)		
Eye-Q (V2)		
Viewpoint (Rubicon)		
Sideways (Talent)	£	18.00
PCB Designer I (Talent)		
PCB Designer II (Talent)		
Languages & Utilities		
Digital Turbo	£	89.00
Digital Supercharge V1.18		
Digital Forth+Reversi		
Digital Super Monitor	£	18.00
Digital Editor	£	24.00
Metacomco Latice C		

Metacomco APL	£	85.0	Ì
Metacomco MCC Pascal New	£	79.0	I
Metacomco Lisp	£	51.0	I
Metacomco BCPL	£	51.0	I
Metacomco Assembler		33.0	į
Prospero Fortran 77		95.0	
Prospero Pascal	F	95.0	Ï
Hisoft Devpac	£	39.9	
Talent Assembler Workbench	F	24.0	
ICE		26.0	
Choice		15.0	
Toolkit		11.0	
Artice		14.0	
Icicle		18.0	
		24.6	
QSpell (Eidersoft)	L	17.6	
Archiver (Eidersoft)	£	36.5	
Super Media Manager (DP)			
Cartridge Doctor		13.0	
Mail List (Transform)		24.0	
Appointment Dairy (Transform)		24.0	
Stock Control		14.9	
Digital Professional Astrologer		57.0	
Task Master		24.9	
Front Page		21.0	
Hisoft Pascal		39.0	
0 Flash	£	18.0	
Q Imp (Talent)	£	38.0	
Basic Ally (Talent)	£	28.0	
Sideways	£	18.0	
Toolbox II (Ultrasoft)		14.0	)
Q Kick		23.0	)
Graphics Cons Kit		14.0	)
Q Writer			3
Full House			1
Hardware	-		
QL Computer	E	P.U.	ı
MicroVitec Cub 1451/DQT3 With Stand	.£	Z80.1	j
Philips CM 8533 Colour monitor			
Composite Video (phono)			
RGB to Linear input (SCART)			
RGB/RGBI to TTL (for QL)			
plus many other features	£	Z75.0	J
Philips BM7502 Mono Man	£	84.0	J
D MARONA			

(Quote 19010170)	(24 nr	maii	order)
	£ 85.00		Star NL10
al New			Epson LX86
	£ 51.00		Citizen 120D
	£ 51.00		Citizen LSP10
	£ 33.00		Miracle Centro I/Face
	£ 95.00		Miracle 512K Expanderam
			Miracle Ram Disc Software
	£ 39.95		Miracle/Q-code Modaptor Plus
kbench	£ 24.00		Miracle 1200/75 Modem
***************************************	£ 26.00		Miracle WS2000 Modem
	£ 15.00		Miracle Systems QL Modem
	£ 11.00		PCML Disc Interface
	£ 14.00		PCML Dual 3.5" Disc Drive including I/F
	£ 18.00		Cumana Disc Interface
	£ 24.00		Cumana Dual 3.5" Disc Drive including I/F
	€ 17.00		CST Disc interface
er (DP)	£ 36.50		Dust Cover for QL
***************************************	£ 13.00		Cart (Hard) Storage Box
	£ 24.00		Cartridges in 4 Pack
ansform)			QL Membrane
			QL Transformer
strologer			
			MARA
			Metacomoo Language Off
			Buy C compiler or pascal.
			get BCPL or Lisp toe only
	£ 28.00		LY-IN COUNTY
	£ 18.00		
	£ 14.00		Psion Organiser
	£ 23.00		Psion Organiser CM
			Psion Organiser XP
			8K Datapak
	£ 11.00		16K Datapak
			32K Datapak
	F POA		64K Datapak
DOT3 With Stand	£280 00		128K Datapak

£ 84.00 £199.00

Finance Pack Maths Pack
Spelling Checker
RS232 I/F
Link Up Adaptors
Mains Adaptor

We also stock other makes of computers, peripherals & software for

Panasonic KX1081 ...

Amstrad, Atari, Commodore (Amiga) etc. . . .

All prices are including VAT. Postage above £20 on software is free.

Please add 50p to order under £20. For computer, printers and monitors please add £9.00 per item. Postal rates apply to UK only.

All goods subject to availability. Please phone for current stock availability.

Overseas orders are welcomed.

VISA AND ACCESS WELCOMED







E&OE



# Persons

If you have a program that is worthy of consideration, send it to 'The Progs', Sinclair QL World, Greencoat House, Francis Street, London SW1P 1DG. We pay for everything published at the usual page rates — £80 per thousand words.

# Stellaris D. Carmona

tellaris is a space adventure, where the aim of the game is to prevent an evil power overtaking a sector of the galaxy. You are the commander of a starship sent by the Federation, a mighty super-power, to prevent Imperia causing too much havoc in its surroundings.

Most important, you must keep Imperia from invading Earth, a planet which must be allowed to continue developing on its own. Eventually, it is hoped that you will be able to conquer Imperia.

The way to achieve these goals is to land on one of the planets in the area and stimulate its economy, so that you can afford to buy the vast range of weaponry available on the market. The Federation will sell you whatever you need but you must work for it.

To become rich you must produce industrial goods. This requires a large and motivated labour force and a high level of technology. To keep the workforce happy, you must feed them well, which requires grain. This may be bought as agricultural technology, or even used as currency but is best homegrown. The high level of technology is achieved by buying industrial technology from the Federation.

The user is presented with a menu, which is self-explanatory. The keys used throughout the program are <SPACE BAR>, to toggle about and <ENTER> to select an option. The introductory screen takes some 20 seconds to appear, so do not panic. The layout is as follows:

Top left, right: indicators of

vertical and horizontal speeds respectively. *Left, right:* these are message display windows.

Bottom left: this is the Important Update window. It tells of any invasions.

Bottom right: The status window. Messages are scrolled up and it is always advisable to read them. Top: Fuel gauge. Bottom: Galaxy map. This shows all the astral objects in the area — white squares. Any enemy stars appear red. Your starship is a flickering green square. It is recommended that you refer to the map to get around.

Finally, in the centre of the screen is the windscreen. When you get close to a star, you will see it gradually growing on this panel.

There are several types of objects floating about on the QL memory banks:

- ★ Black holes, which you are advised to avoid.
- ★ Nebulae, which tend to do you no good, and zap your ship to a random location.
- ★ Pulsars, which make a good deal of noise, pulsate, and can be landed on.
- \* Planets:
  - Ringed type: look like
     Saturn.
  - Normal: self-descripfive.
  - Double: two, turning round each other.

To land on a planet, you must first make sure you see the planet on your wind-screen. Then try to get closer i.e., make the planet come towards the centre of the screen. At a certain stage, a message will appear: '<SPACE BAR> TO ENTER ORBIT'. The orbit screen takes a few seconds to appear.

Once in orbit, you will have the opportunity to land

on the planet. Before you do that, it is always useful to consult the Federation's Free Guide, called here Information, which will give you important information on the planet. To land, follow the instructions posted on the far right of the orbit screen.

You must land with a speed that is smaller than the maximum velocity. Three parameters are posted on the screen — fuel, altitude, and velocity. The action, like the rest of the game so far, is real-time, so it is advisable not to look at the little landing module but to concentrate on the gallons and metres per second.

All you have to do is press the up arrow to counteract the gravity. If you are overtaken by zeal and press the arrow too much, you will rise and eventually return to orbit. If you land too fast, the computer will let you know with a suitable display.

Once on the planet, the lucky captain can breathe. The real-life, competitive atmosphere of space is gone. You can relax now, as you are presented with layouts giving the grain reserves, population, level of technology, assets, and so on.

There is a menu with four options:

- \* Leave planet.
- ★ Transfer/Attack: this is used to co-ordinate all the resources of your own planets. To own a planet, all one must do is land on it, unless it is an enemy planet, in which case it does not work. To transfer from one to the other, select the original planet and then the destination. You may not transfer equip-

- ment from a planet you do not own; that is called stealing. If you happen to transfer to a planet you do not own, the computer interprets that as a decision to attack that planet.
- buy what you need from the Federation. It will all seem expensive at first—Fighters, 1 million IG\$. Grain, 1000 IG\$—but as you play on you will realise it is good value. Just be cautious with your funds; do not waste them in the beginning, because you might well end up broke.
- ★ Continue: this will enable you to get down to business, and plan the coming season. You will decide how to allocate your labour force, how much food to hand out, and so on.

Finally, you will be presented with an offer for intelligence. Do not feel insulted, there is no offence intended in the least. By intelligence the Federal Databanks mean Information.

Unlike the Free Guide, which this service emulates, it is not free but then you have the opportunity to look into any planet's intimate details, for a mere five percent levy on your assets. This facility is useful when you want to attack somebody and need to know how much equipment is required.

After that, the screen goes blank for a second or two and then the results of your policies are displayed on the left-hand side — morale, population and food changes, GDP. The figures on the right-hand side are adjusted automatically, and so are those on the bottom. You will

notice your Industrial and Agricultural technologies decrease by .1 every season, as they become outdated.

Although the game stops being real-time at this stage, every second which passes the Imperia build 10 more mega-ships and draft 100 more troops, making the final task even more difficult. So be swift and act decisively.

If you find the economic section impossible, be

warned — I have twice managed to build assets in excess of 100 trillion, with grain reserves of five billion tons, and one million interceptors — Imperia surrendered unconditionally.

Some of the routines in this program — landing, economic, attack — are fairly accurate simulations of reality. I hope this proves to be an enjoyable game and wish players all the best.

```
DEFine PROCedure start: LOCal cnt, cl: cl=0: cnt =0: ar$='STELLARIS': WINDOW 306, 156, 103, 27: PAP
ER O
2 CLS: OVER 1: INK 7: AT 10. 0: PRINT 'Press <ESC>
 for this menu while orbiting/travelling'\\'Select
 Option Using <SPACE>, then <ENTER>': INK 7: STRIP
 0: PRINT\ 'Load unfinished game'\'Save unfinished
 game'\'New game': OVER 0: BLOCK 10, 30, 149, 120,
 4: c=0: TNK 7
3 REPeat o
4 cnt=cnt+1: c1=c1+(PI/10): AT 1, (cnt*4)+3: OVER
1: CSIZE 3, 1: INK c1*2: PRINT ar*(cnt): CIRCLE 65, 60, 5, 4, c1*4: INK 7: CSIZE 0, 0: OVER 0: IF cn
1:
t>8 THEN cnt=0
5 IF cl>PI*3 THEN cl=0
6 IF KEYROW(1)=64 THEN c=c+1: BLOCK 10, 30, 149, 1
20, 4: PAUSE 10: IF c<4 THEN AT c+11, 25: OVER 1: INK 0: PRINT CHR$(188): OVER 0: INK 7
  IF c>3 THEN c=1: OVER 1: INK 0: AT c+11, 25: PRI
NT CHR$(188): OVER 0: INK 7
8 IF KEYROW(1)=1 AND c>0 THEN CLS: EXIT o
9 END REPeat o
10 SELect ON c
11 =1: AT c+11, 30: INPUT 'Enter filename: ':f$: L
OA: kc 1: ka 2: itt: msh
12 =2: AT c+11, 30: INPUT 'Enter filename: ';f$: S
13 =3: PRINT \\. 'Mission begins in 20 seconds...':
 kc 1: kb 50: ka 2: suv: itt: msh
14 END SELect
15 END DEFine
16 DEFine PROCedure LOA: OPEN#33, 'mdv1_'&f$: INPU
T#33, aaa, bbb, acc, axis, ayis, x, y, victory, for el, p, q, att, rev, liv: FOR i=1 TO 32: INPUT#33,
za(i), zb(i), zc(i), zd(i), ze(i), zf(i), zg(i), z
h(i), zi(i), zj(i), zk(i), zl(i), zm(i), zn(i), zo (i), zp(i): END FOR i
17 FOR j=2 TO 19: FOR i=2 TO 19: INPUT#33. astre(j
.i): END FOR 1: END FOR J: CLOSE#33: CLS: END DEF1
ne
18 DEFine PROCedure SAV: DELETE 'mdv1_'&f$: OPEN_N
EW#33. 'mdv1_'&f$: PRINT#33, aaa\bbb\acc\axis\ayis
\x\y\victory\fuel\p\q\att\rev\liv: FOR i=1 TO 32:
PRINT#33, za(i)\zb(i)\,zc(i)\zd(i)\ze(i)\zf(1)\zg(
\frac{1}{zh(i)}\frac{1}{zi(i)}\frac{1}{zk(i)}\frac{1}{zh(i)}\frac{1}{zm(i)}\frac{1}{zn(i)}\frac{1}{zo(i)}
\zp(i): END FOR i
19 FOR J=2 TO 19: FOR 1=2 TO 19: PRINT#33, astre(j
.i): END FOR 1: END FOR J: CLOSE#33: CLS: END DEF1
20 DEFine PROCedure suv
21 aaa=0: bbb=0: acc=1: axis=8: ayis=8: x=1200: y=
900: OVER 0: OPEN#99. scr_296x40a108x140: victory=
0: fuel=1000: p=0: q=0: att=0: rev=0: liv=5
    DIM astre(20,20): DIM astre$(50,20): var=4: RES
TORE: z=32: DIM za(z), zb(z), zc(z), zd(z), ze(z)
  zf(z), zg(z), zh(z), zi(z), zj(z), zk(z), zl(z+4, zm(z), zn(z), zo(z), zp(z)
23 FOR astr=1 TO 50
24 sss=RND(2 TO 19): ttt=RND(2 TO 19): astre(sss,ttt)=astr: READ a$: astre$(astr)=a$: IF astr<33 THE
N zo(astr)=sss: zp(astr)=ttt
25 END FOR astr
26 FOR i=1 TO 32: za(i)=0: zb(i)=0: zc(i)=0: zd(i)
=0: ze(1)=0: zf(i)=0: zg(i)=1: zh(i)=1: zi(i)=10: zj(i)=RND(100 TO 300): zk(i)=RND(1000 TO 2000): zl
(i)=0: zm(i)=RND(5 TO 35): zn(i)=RND(0 TO 300)-150
  END FOR
27 END DEFine
28 CLEAR: im=0: suv: start
29 adr$='BZQLNMZ7FKZCRCZKDCQHUD'
29 adr$='BZQLNMZ/FKZCRCZKDCQHDD'
30 DATA 'Antares', 'Imperia', 'Betelgeuse', 'Siriu
s', 'Altair', 'Polaris', 'Proxima Centauri', 'Alph
a Centauri', 'Castor', 'Pollux', 'Procyion', 'Cape
lla', 'Adelbaran', 'Dubhe', 'Rigel', 'Regulus'
31 DATA 'Cluren', 'Stella Terriytorei', 'Andromeda
lla', 'Adelbaran', 'Dubne', Rigel', Regulas
31 DATA 'Cluren', 'Stella Terriytorei', 'Andromeda
e', 'Arcturus', 'Cassiopeiae', 'Mu Hydrae', 'X.Cyg
ni', 'Tau CrB', 'Alpha Herculis', 'Mu Cephei', 'Al
pha Orionis', 'Alcor', 'Beta Persei'
32 DATA 'Lambda Tauri', 'Delta Librae', 'EARTH', '
M7', 'M1321', 'M12', 'M557', 'M21319', 'M3', 'M763
```

```
', 'M19256', 'Pleiades', 'Great', 'Omega', 'Horse', 'Chronos', 'Alluvien', 'Oneris', 'Anomrac', 'Cloud', 'Serena'
33 DEFine PROCedure itt: INK 7: FILL 0: WINDOW 512
  256, 0, 0: PAPER 0: BORDER 6, 4: CLS: RESTORE 34
34 DATA 115, 55, 106, 30, 70, 75, 221, 30, 115, 55, 291, 30, 115, 40, 106, 85, 115, 40, 291, 85, 115, 55, 106, 125, 70, 75, 221, 105, 115, 55, 291, 125, 60, 150, 26, 30, 60, 150, 420, 30, 207, 60, 305, 186, 60, 20, 26, 80, 60, 20, 420, 80, 205, 60, 0
  186, 93, 66, 209, 189, 100, 20, 10, 0, 100, 20,
400. 0, 100. 20, 206. 0
35 FOR i=3 TO 20
36 OPEN#1, Scr_: READ a, b, c, d: WINDOW#1, a, b, c, d: PAPER#1, O: INK#1, 7: CLS#1: IF 1>10 THEN BO
RDER#1. 3. 4
37 END FOR 1
38 z1(2)=2: FOR ac=2 TO 19
39 FOR dc=2 TO 19
40 IF astre(ac.dc)>0 THEN BLOCK #17. 4, 3. (ac-1)*
4, (dc-1)*3, 7
   IF astre(ac,dc)<33 && astre(ac,dc)>0: IF zl(ast
re(ac,dc))=2 THEN BLOCK#17, 4, 3, (ac-1)*4, (dc-1)
42 END FOR de
43 END FOR ac
44 am=astre(axis, ayis): WINDOW 306, 156, 103, 27:
BORDER 3, 2: BORDER#11, 3, 2: BORDER#12, 3, 2: PAP
ER 0: CLS: map 4: CLS: FOR po=1 TO 50: POINT RND(1
80), RND(100): END FOR po
45 FOR i=-16 TO 16 STEP 2: BLOCK#18, 2, 2, 43+(i*2
1, 10, 4: BLOCK#19, 2, 2, 43+(1*2), 10, 4: END FOR

1: BLOCK#18, 2, 3, 43, 9, 2: BLOCK#19, 2, 3, 43,

9, 2: CURSOR#18, 0, 4: INK#18, 2: INK#19, 2: PRINT

#18, CHR$(188): CURSOR#18, 82, 4: PRINT#18, CHR$(1
89): CURSOR#19, 0, 4: PRINT#19, CHR$(190): CURSOR#
19, 82, 4: PRINT#19, CHR$(190): CORSOR#
19, 82, 4: PRINT#19, CHR$(191)
46 CURSOR#20, 0, 2: PRINT#20, 'FUEL:': BLOCK#20, 5
2, 12, 32, 1, 4: BLOCK#20, 50, 10, 33, 2, 2: INK#1
3, 7: INK#16, 4: STRIP#13, 2: g0=0: g1=0: g2=0: g3
=0: g4=0: g5=0: g6=0: TIME=DATE: ka 0: BEEP: END D
47 DEFine PROCedure m: qw=-ABS(asa)-1: we=ABS(bbb)
+1: PAN#3, qw: SCROLL#3, -we: PAN#6, qw: PAN#8, qw: SCROLL#8, we: SCROLL#9, we: SCROLL#10, we: PAN#1
O, -qw: PAN#7, -qw: PAN#5, -qw: SCROLL#5, -we: SCROLL#4, -we: END DEFine
48 DEFine PROCedure check
49 IF am>40 THEN RECOL 0, 1, 0, 3, 0, 5, 6, 7
50 map 7: c=(y-50)/100: ayis=INT(c): aa=(x+75)/150
  axis=INT(aa): map 4: am=astre(axis,ayis): IF am>
O THEN pri=1: movestar
51 END DEFine
52 DEFine PROCedure see_star: BLOCK#20, 50, 10, 33
  2. 0: BLOCK#20, fuel/20, 10, 33, 2, 2: pos_x=(x+
75)-(axis*150): pos_y=(y-50)-(ayis*100): b1=150-po
s_x: b2=pos_y: END DEFine
53 DEFine PROCedure movestar: see_star
54 REPeat o
55 key_row: col=1: what_star: enemy: col=0: what_s
tar: q=50-ABS(b2-50): p=75-ABS(b1-75): IF am<41 TH
EN m
56 FILL 0: INK 7: FOR aye=1 TO 2: POINT RND(180),
RND(100): END FOR aye: b1=b1-aaa: b2=b2+bbb: checo
r: check_star
57 END REPeat o
58 msh: END DEFine
59 DEFine PROCedure msh
60 REPeat ooo
61 IF fuel>0 THEN key_row
62 checor: check: m: enemy: mem: INK 7: FILL 0: FO
R aye=1 TO 3: POINT RND(150), RND(100): END FOR ay
63 END REPeat ooo
64 END DEFine
65 DEFine PROCedure map (var)
66 IF var=7 AND astre(axis,ayis)>0 THEN BLOCK #17
, 4, 3. (axis-1)*4, (ayis-1)*3, 7
67 IF var=7 AND am<33: IF zl(am)=2 AND astre(axis,ayis)>0 THEN BLOCK #17, 4, 3, (axis-1)*4, (ayis-1
```

```
)*3. 2
68 IF var=7 AND astre(axis,ayis)=0 THEN BLOCK #17,
 4, 3, (axis-1)*4, (ayis-1)*3, 0
69 IF var=4 THEN BLOCK #17. 4. 3. (axis-1)*4, (ayi
8-1)*3. 4
70 END DEFine
71 DEFine PROCedure check_star
72 map 7: c=(y-50)/100: ayis=INT(c): aa=(x+75)/150
: axis=INT(aa): map 4: IF astre(axis, ayis)=am THEN
 RETurn
73 col=0: what star: msh: END DEFine
74 DEFine PROCedure what_star:
75 IF am>O AND am<12 THEN simplestar
76 IF am>11 AND am<20 THEN saturn
77 IF am>19 AND am<27 THEN BEEP 0, 1, 19, 69, 81,
43, 52, 8: pulsar
78 IF am>26 AND am<33 THEN binarystar
79 IF am>32 AND am<41 THEN BEEP 0, 1, 19, 69, 81,
43, 32, 0: blackhole
80 IF am>40 AND am<51 THEN nebula
81 END DEFine
82 DEFine PROCedure key_row: BEEP
83 IF KEYROW(1)=8 THEN start
84 k=KEYROW(1)
85 IF k&&2: IF aaa>-15: aaa=aaa-2: kc 0: xpeed
86 IF k8&16: IF aaa<15: aaa=aaa+2: kc 0: xpeed
87 IF k&&4: IF bbb>-15: bbb=bbb-2: kc 0: yspeed
88 IF k&&128: IF bbb<15: bbb=bbb+2: kc 0: yspeed
89 END DEFine
90 DEFine PROCedure xpeed: BLOCK#18, 10, 7, 39+(aa a*2), 1, 0: BLOCK#18, 2, 7, 43+(aaa*2), 1, 2: fuel =fuel-2: see_star: END DEFine
91 DEFine PROCedure yspeed: BLOCK#19, 10, 7, 39+(b
bb*2), 1, 0: BLOCK#19, 2, 7, 43+(bbb*2), 1, 2: fue
1=fuel-2: see_star: END DEFine
92 DEFine PROCedure checor
93 IF x+aaa>=150 AND x+aaa<=3000 AND y+bbb>=150 AN
D y+bbb<=2100 THEN x=x+aaa: y=y+bbb: ELSE write 'W
          Approaching Galactical Fringe!
arning!
94 END DEFine
95 DEFine PROCedure simplestar: message '', 'Appro
96 IF col=1 THEN FILL 1: INK 211: CIRCLE b1, b2, 5
E-3*(p*q): INK 50: ARC b1, b2+5E-3*(p*q) TO b1, b2
-5E-3*(p*q), 2: FILL 0
97 IF col=0 THEN FILL 1: INK 0: CIRCLE b1, b2, (5E
 3*(p*q))+1: FILL 0
98 END DEFine
99 DEFine PROCedure pulsar: message '', 'Approachi
ng Cosmic PULSAR system'&astre%(am): atn
100 IF col=1 THEN OVER -1: FILL 1: INK 2: CIRCLE b
1. b2.
        2E-3*(p*q): FILL 0: INK 50: FOR 1=1 TO 3: C
IRCLE b1, b2, 2E-3*(p*q)+1: END FOR 1: OVER 0
101 IF col=0 THEN FILL 0: INK 0: FOR 1=3 TO 0 STEP
  -.3: CIRCLE b1, b2, 2E-3*(p*q)+i: END FOR i: FILL
 1: CIRCLE b1, b2, 10
102 END DEFine
103 DEFine PROCedure blackhole: message 'WARNING!'
                    BLACK HOLE'&astre$(am): atn
    Approaching
104 IF col=1 THEN INK 2: FOR i=1 TO 7: CIRCLE b1+(
i*((75-b1)/20)), b2+(i*((50-b2)/20)), (7E-3*(p*q))
-1: END FOR 1
105 IF col=0 THEN INK 0: FOR 1=7 TO 1 STEP -1: CIR
CLE b1+(i*((75-b1)/20)), b2+(i*((50-b2)/20)), (7E-
3*(p*q))-i: END FOR 1
106 END DEFine
107 DEFine PROCedure binarystar: message '', 'Appr
oaching Binary Star System'&astre$(am): atn 108 IF col=1 THEN INK 2: FILL 1: qq=.2*(50-b2): CI RCLE b1, b2, 5E-3*(p*q): FILL 0: INK 0: FILL 1: CI RCLE b1+(75-b1)/3, b2+qq, 2E-3*(p*q): FILL 0: INK
2: CIRCLE b1+(75-b1)/3, b2+qq, 2E-3*(p*q)
109 IF col=0 THEN INK 0: FILL 1: CIRCLE b1,
-3*(p*q): FILL 0: FILL 1: CIRCLE b1+(75-b1)/3. b2+
qq, 2E-3*(p*q)+10: FILL 0
110 END DEFine
111 DEFine PROCedure saturn: message '', 'Approach
ing '&astre$(am): atn
112 re=5E-3*(p*q): IF col=1 THEN INK 2: ARC bl-(re
*.9), b2-(re*.9) TO b1+(re*.9), b2+(re*.9), -1.5:
INK 241: FILL 1: CIRCLE b1, b2, re: INK 2: FILL 0: ARC b1-(re*.9), b2-(re*.9) TO b1+(re*.9), b2+(re*
.9), 1.5
113 IF col=0 THEN INK 0: FILL 1: CIRCLE b1, b2, 9E
 -3*(p*q): FILL 0
114 END DEFine
115 DEFine PROCedure nebula: FOR i=1 TO 3: INK RND
(2 TO 4): FILL RND(3): CIRCLE RND(150), RND(100), RND(3): FILL 0: INK 7: POINT RND(150), RND(100): E ND FOR 1: message ''. 'Entering '&astre$(am)&' Neb
```

```
ula': END DEFine
116 DEFine PROCedure message (special$, msg$)
117 IF b1>30 AND b1<120 AND b2>30 AND b2<80 AND pr
1=1 THEN RECOL#13, 0, 1, 0, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7: SCROLL#
13, -10: AT#13, 4, 0: PRINT#13, special$&msg$: pri
=pri-1: IF am<33 THEN CLS#12: INK#12, 4: PRINT#12,
\\'TO ENTER'\' ORBIT: \\'(space)': INK#12, 2:
FILL#12, 1: CIRCLE#12, 12, 52, 5: BLOCK#12, 11, 3,
 18, 68,
118 IF (b1<30 OR b1>120 OR b2<30 OR b2>80) AND pri =0 THEN write 'End of approach': pri=pri-1: CLS#12 119 IF am>40 AND b1>40 AND b1<110 AND b2>30 AND b2<70 THEN write 'Entering time warp': x=RND(150 TO
2850): y=RND(200 TO 1900): RECOL 6, 1, 6, 3, 6, 5, 0, 7: RECOL 6, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0, 7: check
120 END DEFine
121 DEFine PROCedure orbit: ka 2: write 'ATTENTION -- PROCEEDING TO ORBIT': FOR 1=1 TO 150: END FOR
 1: RESTORE 125
122 OPEN#100, scr_: WINDOW#100, 2.3E-2*(xxp*xxq), 1.6E-2*(xxp*xxq), 108+2*(b1-(5E-3*(xxp*xxq))), 29+
 (1.5*(100-b2-(5E-3*(xxp*xxq)))): FILL 1: INK 4: r=
  3.1: in=4: IF am>11 AND am<20 THEN FILL 0: CLS: F
 OR i=1 TO 10: INK 50: CIRCLE b1, b2, 5E-3*(xxp*xxq
)*1.3+((1/3)+2), 2, .5: CIRCLE b1, b2, 5E-3*(xxp*xxq)*1.3+((1/7)+13)*3, 2, .5: CIRCLE b1, b2, 5E-3*(xxp*xxq)*1.3+((1/5)+7)*3, 2, .5: END FOR 1: INK 0
 123 CIRCLE b1, b2, ((xxp*xxq)*5E-3): FILL 0: FILL
 124 IF am>26 AND am<33 THEN CIRCLE b1+(75-b1)/3, b
2+qq, ((xxp*xxq)*3E-3): FILL 0: FILL 1
125 DATA -3.1, -3, -2.8, -2.4, -2, -1.3, -.5, .5,
1.3, 2, 2.4, 2.8, 3, 3.1
126 FOR pq=1 TO 14
127 READ qp: INK in
 128 ARC b1, b2-((xxp*xxq)*5E-3) TO b1, b2+((xxq*xx
 p)*5E-3), qp
 129 in=in-2: IF in<2 THEN in=4
 130 END FOR pq
 131 FILL 0: FILL 1
 132 RESTORE 125
 133 FOR pq=1 TO 14
 134 READ qp: INK in: IF am>26 AND am<33 THEN ARC b
 1+(75-b1)/3, qq+b2+3E-3*(xxp*xxq) TO b1+(75-b1)/3, qq+b2-3E-3*(xxp*xxq),qp: in=in-2: IF in<2 THEN in
 136 FILL 0: IF am<11 THEN FOR 1=1 TO 24: FILL 1: I
NK 6: CIRCLE RND(b1-30 TO b1+30), RND(b2-30 TO b2+
30), RND(2)/2: FILL 0: END FOR 1: INK 0
 137 FILL 0: write 'NOW IN ORBIT': CLS#12: FILL#12,
1: INK#12, 4: PRINT#12, 'TO LAND'\' PRESS'\\'T

O LEAVE'\' ORBIT'\\\'FOR INFO'\' PRESS': OVER#12,
1: INK#12, 2: CIRCLE#12, 12, 80, 5: CIRCLE#12, 12
 . 45, 5: CIRCLE#12, 12, 10, 5: INK#12, 7: CURSOR#1
2, 20, 25: PRINT#12, 'L': CURSOR#12, 20, 75: PRINT
#12, 'B': CURSOR#12, 20, 125: PRINT#12, 'I': OVER#
 12, 0:ka 0: BEEP
 138 REPeat o
 139 RECOL#100, 0, 1, 4, 3, 2, 5, 6, 7: enemy: IF I NT(DATE/5)*5=DATE THEN INK 7: POINT RND(0 TO 150),
 RND(1 TO 100)
140 IF KEYROW(2)=16 THEN CLS#100: write 'OUT OF OR
 BIT': FOR i=18 TO 20: RECOL#i, 0, 1, 2, 3, 2, 5,
    7: END FOR i: CLS: CLS#12: p=xxp: q=xxq: msh
 141 IF KEYROW(1)=8 THEN start
 142 IF KEYROW(4)=1 THEN land
143 IF KEYROW(5)=4 THEN intel: orbit
 144 END REPeat o
 145 END DEFine
 146 DEFine PROCedure atn
 147 IF b1>30 AND b1<120 AND b2>20 AND b2<80
 148 IF KEYROW(1)=64 AND am>0 AND am<33 THEN FOR 1=
 18 TO 20: RECOL#1, 0, 1, 4, 3, 6, 5, 6, 7: END FOR
 i: kc 1: xxp=p: xxq=q :orbit
149 IF am>32 AND am<41 AND b1>60 AND b1<90 AND b2>
35 AND b2<65 THEN write 'NO ESCAPE. SURVIVAL CHAN
 CES NILLCOMPUTER OUT': CLS: INK 7: FOR j=1 TO 2: q
 l=1: FOR i=1 TO 31: CIRCLE i*2, 100-(i*2), ql: ql=
 q1*1.15: END FOR 1: INK 0: ka 8: END FOR J: lives:
x=RND(200 TO 2800): y=RND(200 TO 1800): am=0: CLS
  : ka 0: msh
 150 END IF
 151 END DEFine
 152 DEFine PROCedure land: LOCal acc, a, b, c, d,
 e, mass, fuels, v, i, s, F, h, dec: ka 2: write
 anding...': CLS#12: FILL#12, 1: INK#12, 4: PRINT#1
2, \\'TO FIRE'\'BOOSTERS'\' PRESS': INK#12, 2:
    OVER#12, 1: CIRCLE#12, 12, 32, 5: INK#12, 7: CURS
    OR#12, 20, 92: PRINT#12, CHR$(190): STRIP#12,0
```

```
153 CLS: s=0: RESTORE 154: WINDOW#100, 20, 7, 225.
48: WINDOW#2, 20, 120, 225, 30: FOR i=1 TO 20: IN K RND(2 TO 7): POINT RND(118 TO 132)/2, RND(168 TO
 176)/2: END FOR 1: INK 4
154 DATA 14, 2, 99, 51, 7, 12, 4, 100, 50, 7, 8, 1, 102, 49, 4, 8, 2, 102, 54, 4, 3, 2, 101, 56, 4, 3, 2, 108, 56, 4, 6, 1, 103, 48, 4, 2, 5, 105, 43,
155 FOR 1=1 TO 8: READ a, b, c, d, e: BLOCK a, b,
c+20, d-40, e: END FOR 1: FILL 1: INK 241: CIRCLE 75, -310, 330: FILL 0: INK 4
156 fuel=fuel-25: fuels=250: acc=zm(am): mass=8000 +(fuels*10): v=0: s=0: d=500: F=20000: h=48: PAPER
#2,0: dec=0: PRINT 'ALTITUDE (km)'\\\'!!!WARNING
!!!'\'MAX. LANDING'\'VELOCITY: ':acc: AT 1. 34:
PRINT 'VELOCITY (km/h)': AT 9, 34: PRINT 'FUEL (kg
) ': ka 0
157 REPeat down
158 v=v+acc-dec: s=v+(.5*(acc-dec)); d=d-s: dec=0:
AT 3, 0: INK 7: PRINT ' '!INT(d)!' ': AT 3, 40: PRINT ' '!INT(v)!' ': AT 11, 40: PRINT ' '!fuels!'
': IF d<5 AND v<=acc THEN write 'LANDED SAFELY.':
 CLS#12: EXIT down
159 IF d<5 AND v>acc THEN ka 8: INK 7: FOR i=1 TO 25 STEP 2: CIRCLE 60, 20, i: END FOR i: write 'CRA
SHED': lives: CLS: orbit
160 IF d>600 THEN write 'RETURNING TO ORBIT': ka 2
 CLS: FILL 1: INK 4: CIRCLE 75, 50, 90:FILL 0: ka
0: kc 1: INK 0: FOR 1=90 TO 15 STEP -.5: CIRCLE 7
5, 50, 1: END FOR 1: INK 4: CLS: orbit
161 SCROLL#2, s/5: h=h+s/5: WINDOW#100, 20, 7, 225
  h: ti=DATE
162 REPeat fuell
163 IF DATE>ti+1 THEN EXIT fuell
164 IF fuels>0 AND KEYROW(1)=4 THEN BEEP 3000, 18,
 0, 0, 0, 0, 26, 0: fuels=fuels-1: mass=mass-1: de
c=dec+(F/mass): RECOL#100, 0, 1, 4, 3, 6, 5, 2, 7
165 END REPeat fuell
166 END REPeat down
167 IF z1(am)<>2 THEN z1(am)=1: king
    IF z1(am)=2 THEN write 'Your landing party was
 captured': write'by enemy Space Guards.': kb 10:
lives: CLS: orbit
169 END DEFine
170 DEFine PROCedure king: INK 7: de=0: fs=0: CLS:
 troops=50: ht=0: main: END DEFine
171 DEFine PROCedure main
172 REPeat loppp
173 season$='WINTER': eat=1.3: wt=1.5: feed: enemy
: results: season$='SPRING': eat=1.2: wt=1.7: feed
: pd=fs*zi(am)*zh(am): IF pd>sd THEN pd=sd
174 results: season$='SUMMER': eat=1.1: wt=1.8: en
emy: feed
175 IF fs*zi(am)*zh(am)<pd THEN a=pd-fs*zi(am)*zh(
am): write 'Grain lost though neglect: '&a&'Ton':
pd=INT(fs*zh(am)*zi(am))
176 results: season$='AUTUMN': eat=1.2: wt=1.6: fe
ed: enemy: ht=(((pd*fs*zi(am)*(zh(am)^(1/2)))^(3/5
))): zk(am)=zk(am)+ht: results
177 END REPeat loppp
178 END DEFine
179 DEFine PROCedure feed: ka 2: f9: AT 0, 0: STRI P 4: PRINT season$; 'SEASON': STRIP 0: AT 10, 0: PRINT 'Leave planet'\'Transfer/Attack'\'Trade with Federation'\'Continue': BLOCK 10, 40, 142, 100, 4:
 c=0
180 INK#11.4: CLS#11: PRINT#11. \'TO MOVE'\' ARROW
:'\\\'(SPACE).'\\' TO'\' SELECT'\\\'(ENTER).':
INK#11, 2: FILL#11, 1: CIRCLE#11, 12, 70, 5: CIRC
LE#11, 12, 20, 5: INK#11, 7: CURSOR#11, 17, 110: O
VER#11, 1: PRINT#11, 'cr': BLOCK#11, 12, 3, 17, 42
   7: INK 7: ka 0
181 REPeat lopes
    IF KEYROW(1)=64 THEN c=c+1: IF c<5 THEN AT c+9
, 24: BLOCK 10, 40, 142, 100, 4: OVER 1: INK 0: PR
INT CHR$(188): OVER 0: PAUSE 100: INK 7
183 IF KEYROW(1)=1 AND c>0 THEN EXIT lopes
184 IF c>4 THEN c=0
185 END REPeat lopes
186 SELect ON c
187 =1: d=700: CLS#16: GO TO 160
188 =2: transfer: CLS
189 =3: trade: CLS
190 END SELect
191 mem: f9: AT 10, 0: PRINT FILL$(' ',200): STRIP
2: AT 14, 0: PRINT'How much grain is to be distr
ibuted?';: STRIP 4: chinky$ zk(am): fd=vra: zk(am)
=zk(am)-fd
192 STRIP 2: SCROLL#99, -10: AT 14, 0: PRINT'How much grain is to be planted?':: STRIP 4: chink
```

```
y$ zk(am): sd=vra
193 zk(am)=zk(am)-sd: STRIP 2: SCROLL#99, -10: AT
14, 0: PRINT'How many people to work in fields?
':: STRIP 4: chinky * zj(am): fs=vra
194 STRIP 2: SCROLL#99, -10: AT 14, 0: PRINT'How m
any people to Planetary Brigade?':: STRIP 4: chink
y$ zj(am)-fs: zd(am)=vra
195 STRIP 2: SCROLL#99, -10: AT 14, 0: PRINT'How m
any people to work in Industry?' ;: STRIP 4: chink
v$ zi(am)-fs-zd(am): ws=vra
196 STRIP 2: SCROLL#99, -10: AT 14, 0: PRINT'Intel ligence ("y" for yes)?': IF INKEY$(-1)='y' THEN SC
ROLL#99, -10: AT 14, 0: PRINT 'Cost is ';nm$(zf(am)/20);'. Accepted?': STRIP 0: IF INKEY$(-1)='y' TH
EN zf(am)=zf(am)-(zf(am)/20): rev=1: intel: rev=0
197 a=((zj(am)-fs)*eat)+(fs*wt): IF fd>a THEN zi(a
m)=zi(am)+1: IF zi(am)<9 THEN zi(am)=9
198 IF fd<a THEN de=ABS(INT((zj(am)-(fd/eat))/3)):
 zi(am)=zi(am)-1: zj(am)=zj(am)-de: IF zi(am)>10 T
HEN z1(am)=10
199 bi=INT(zj(am)*RND(1 TO 5)/30): zj(am)=zj(am)+b
1: END DEFine
200 DEFine PROCedure results: pr=(ws)*(zi(am)^2.7)
*(zg(am)^(1/2)): zg(am)=zg(am)-.1: zh(am)=zh(am)-.
1: zf(am)=zf(am)+pr
201 IF zg(am)<.1 THEN zg(am)=.1
202 IF zh(am)<.1 THEN zh(am)=.1
203 CLS: ka 2: BLOCK 120, 70, 10, 15, 2: OVER 1: A T 2, 2: PRINT 'Deaths: ';de: AT 3, 2: PRINT 'Birth s: ';bi: OVER -1: AT 4, 2: PRINT 'Change: ';bi-de:
de=0: bi=0: OVER 1
204 AT 5,2: PRINT 'Morale: ':: IF zi(am)<10 THEN a
$='low': IF zi(am)<7 THEN a$='very low'
205 IF zi(am)>=10 THEN a$='high': IF zi(am)>12 THE
N a$='very high.': IF zi(am)>13 THEN rp=RND(2): IF NOT rp THEN write 'Lured by high incentives,': wr
ite 'more natives join in.': zj(am)=zj(am)+INT((zj
(am)*zi(am)/100))
(ht-sd-fd): PRINT 'GDP: ';nm$(pr): fd=0: sd=0: h
                            GDP: ':nm$(pr): fd=0: sd=0: h
t=0: OVER 1
207 IF zj(am)<1 THEN write 'You have reduced this
race': write 'to a pityless end.': write 'There is
 nothing more for you': write 'to do on this plane
208 IF zi(am)<6 THEN write 'VIOLENT RIOTS, SEVERAL
 TROOPS
             KILLED': troops=troops-RND(30): IF troop
s<1 THEN write 'You have been expelled': write 'fr om this system.': zl(am)=0: lives: d=700: GO TO 16
209 END DEFine
210 DEFine PROCedure chinky$(lim): LOCal a$
211 STRIP 0: AT 14, 38: PRINT ' ': STR: 4: AT 14, 38: INPUT a$: IF a$='' THEN GO TO 211
                                                          ': STRIP
212 IF CODE(a$)<48 OR CODE(a$)>57 THEN GO TO 211
213 vra=a$: IF vra>lim THEN GO TO 211
214 RECOL#99, 0, 1, 0, 3, 0, 5, 6, 7: END DEFine 215 DEFine PROCedure trade: LOCal u1, u2, q7, buy:
 ka 2: CLS#12: u1=0: u2=0: buy=0: CLS: c=0: BLOCK
15, 80, 141, 30, 2
216 STRIP 2: PRINT 'FEDERAL TRADE BOARD RATES'\"(M
illions IG$/Tons Grain)": STRIP 4: PRINT'COMMODITY
:',,' QUANTITY:': STRIP 0: PRINT 'Laser:',,'
:',,' QUANTITY: 1'\'Satellite:','
                              25'\'Interceptor:
'Starship:',' 50'\'Industrial Tech: .5'\'Ag
ricultural Tech: .3'\'Grain:',,' .001'\'Fuel:',,
                                                           .5'\'Ag
     0.1':ka 0
217 REPeat loppo
218 IF KEYROW(1)=64 THEN c=c+1: IF c<9 THEN OVER 1
: BLOCK 15, 80, 141, 30, 2: AT c+2, 24: INK 0: PRI
NT CHR$(188): OVER 0: kb 0: INK 7
219 IF KEYROW(1)=1 AND c>0 THEN inputter : acq: EX
IT loppo
220 IF c>8 THEN c=0
221 END REPeat loppo
222 CLS#99: AT 14, 0: STRIP 2: PRINT 'Any further queries ("y" for yes)?': STRIP 0: OVER#16, 0: INK#
16, 7: AT#16, 1. 0: PRINT#16, FILL$(' ', 64): AT#16, 1, 0: PRINT#16, 'Assets: ':nm$(zf(am))\
' Grain: ':nm$(zk(am)): IF INKEY$(-1)='y'
THEN trade
223 END DEFine
224 DEFine PROCedure acq

225 IF CODE(q7$)>47 AND CODE(q7$)<58 THEN q7=q7$

226 IF CODE(q7$)<47 OR CODE(q7$)>58 THEN q7=0
227 SELect ON c
228 =8: u1=100000: u2=100: pay: IF buy THEN fuel=f
```

```
229 =1: u1=1E6: u2=1000: pay: IF buy THEN ze(am)=z
e(am)+q7
230 =2: u1=2.5E7: u2=25000: pay: IF buy THEN zc(am
)=zc(am)+q7
231 =3: u1=1E7: u2=10000: pay: IF buy THEN za(am)=
za(am)+q7
232 =4: u1=5E7: u2=50000: pay: IF buy THEN zb(am)=
zb(am)+q7
233 =5: u1=500000: u2=500: pay: IF buy THEN zg(am)
=zg(am)+(q7/5)
234 =6: u1=300000: u2=300: pay: IF buy THEN zh(am)
=zh(am)+(q7/5)
235 =7: u1=1000: u2=1: pay: IF buy THEN zk(am)=zk(
am)+q7
236 END SELect
237 IF fuel>1000 THEN fuel=1000
238 END DEFine
239 DEFine PROCedure pay: LOCal cq: CLS#99: BLOCK 206, 10, 0, 110, 2: OVER 1: AT 11, 0: PRINT 'Cost is: ':nm$(q7*u1):' / ':nm$(q7*u2): OVER 0 240 AT 12, 16: PRINT 'INTERGALAX $'\,,'GRAIN'\,,'N PAYMENT': BLOCK 10, 30, 196, 120, 4: cq=0: AT 12, 0: PRINT 'Payment by:': buy=0
241 REPeat lap
242 IF KEYROW(1)=64 THEN cq=cq+1: IF cq<4 THEN AT
cq+11, 33: BLOCK 10, 30, 196, 120, 4: INK 0: OVER
1: PRINT CHR$(188): OVER 0: INK 7
243 IF KEYROW(1)=1 AND cq>0 THEN kb 1: EXIT lap
244 IF cq>3 THEN cq=0
245 END REPeat lap
246 SELect ON ca
247 =3: buy=0
248 =1: IF zf(am)>=u1*q7 THEN buy=1: zf(am)=zf(am)
 (u1*q7)
249 =2: IF zk(am)>=u2*q7 THEN buy=1: zk(am)=zk(am)
-(u2*g7)
250 END SELect
251 IF buy=0 THEN STRIP 4: AT 13, 35: INK 0: PRINT 'NO FUNDS.': STRIP 0: INK 7: kb 1
252 END DEFine
253 DEFine PROCedure attack: LOCal do, d2, d3, d4,
 d6, d8, la: d4=ze(ad): d2=zc(ad): d0=za(ad): d3=z
d(ad): d8=z1(ad)/10: d6=zg(ad)^(1/2)
254 a1=a1-(d2^(1/2))*d6: IF a1<0 THEN a1=0
255 d2=d2-((a0/5)/d6): IF d2<0 THEN d2=0
256 a1=a1-(d0*d6*d8/10): la=a0: a0=a0-(d0*d6*d8):
d0=d0-(1a/(d6*d8)): a0=a0-(d4*d6/3)
257 IF a1>0 THEN zk(ad)=zk(ad)/a1: zf(ad)=zf(ad)/a
1: d4=d4-((a1-INT(a2/10))*3/d6)
258 IF a2<0 THEN a2=0
259 IF d3<0 THEN d3=0
260 IF d0<0 THEN d0=0
261 IF a0<0 THEN a0=0
262 IF d4<0 THEN d4=0
263 IF a1<0 THEN a1=0
264 IF d2<0 THEN d2=0
265 IF a2>d3*d8*2 OR (zk(ad)<zj(ad) AND zf(ad)<(zj(ad)*100)) THEN PRINT#16, \'System ':astre$(ad)\'h
as surrendered.': zj(ad)=zj(ad)-(zd(ad)/2): za(ad)
ao: zb(ad)=a1: zc(ad)=a2: victory=1
266 IF victory=0 THEN zj(ad)=zj(ad)-(d3/2): zc(ad)
=d2: zd(ad)=d3: ze(ad)=d4: za(ad)=d0
267 END DEFine
268 DEFine PROCedure transfer: LOCal c$. e. c.
d, pos, dn, or, na: ka 2: na=1: c$='w': pos=0: CL
S: INK 7: write 'F1 to escape'
269 BLOCK 16, 40, 117+(pos*155), 10, 4: c=0: e=0:
269 BLOCK 16, 40, 117+(pos*155), 10, 4: c=0: e=0: FOR i=1 TO 4: AT 1,0+(pos*26): PRINT astre$(i): EN
D FOR 1: STRIP 4: AT 0, 0: INK 0: PRINT 'TRANSFER FROM:',,' TO DESTINATION: ': STRIP 0: INK 0
FROM: ' . . '
: ka 0
270 REPeat luck
271 IF KEYROW(0)=2 THEN CLS: write '': RETurn
272 IF KEYROW(1)=64 THEN c=c+1: IF c<5 THEN AT c,
20+(pos*26): BLOCK 16, 40, 117+(pos*155), 10, 4: 0
VER 1: INK 0: PRINT CHR$(188): OVER 0: INK 7
273 IF c=5 THEN INK 0: FOR i=e*4+1 TO e*4+4: AT i-(e*4), (pos*26): PRINT astre$(i): END FOR i: c=1:e=e+1: INK 7: FOR i=e*4+1 TO (e*4)+4: AT i-(e*4), (pos*26): PRINT astre$(i): END FOR i: AT c, 20+(pos*26): BLOCK 15, 40, 117+(pos*155), 10, 4: OVER 1: INK 0: DELMI CHECK 150)
 INK 0: PRINT CHR$(188): OVER 0: INK 7
274 IF KEYROW(1)=1 AND c>0 AND pos=0 THEN or=(e*4)
+c: IF zl(or)=1 THEN pos=pos+1: GO TO 269
275 IF ((e*4)+4=am OR (e*4)+1=am OR (e*4)+2=am OR
(e*4)+3=am) THEN AT am-(e*4), pos*26: STRIP 2: PRI
NT astre$(am): STRIP 0
276 IF KEYROW(1)=1 AND c>0 AND pos=1 THEN dn=(e*4)
+c: EXIT luck
277 IF e*4>28 THEN GO TO 269
```

```
278 FOR i=1 TO 4: IF z1((e*4)+1)=1 THEN AT 1,
26: STRIP 40: INK 7: PRINT astre$((e*4)+i): STRIP
279 END REPeat luck
280 END REPeat luck
281 IF zl(dn)=1 THEN tra
282 IF zl(dn)<>1 THEN atd
283 END DEFine
284 DEFine PROCedure tra: ka 2
285 a*=FILL*(' '.37): AT 7, 0: PRINT a*; za(or)\a*; zb(or)\a*; zd(or)\a*; zc(or)\a*; ze(or)\a*; zf(or)\a*;
zj(or)\a$; zk(or): OVER-1: BLOCK 68, 79, 220, 70, 4
   OVER O
286 AT 7, 0: PRINT 'INTERCEPTORS'\'SHIPS'\'SOLDIER
S'\'SATELLITES'\'LASERS'\'ASSETS'\'MANPOWER'\'GRAI
N': AT 6, 0: STRIP 4: INK 0: PRINT 'CATEGORY:'.'QU
ANTITY:',' AVAILABLE: ': INK 7: STRIP 0: BLOCK
10, 79, 82, 70, 4: dt=0: lbl=79: ka 0
287 FOR lock=1 TO 8: src: END FOR lock
288 END DEFine
289 DEFine PROCedure src: BLOCK 10, 1b1, 82, 70, 4
: AT lock+6, 14: OVER 1: INK 0: PRINT CHR$(188)!;:
OVER 0: INK 7: INPUT dt$: er=1
290 IF CODE(dt$)>47 AND CODE(dt$)<58 THEN dt=dt$
291 IF CODE(dt$)<47 OR CODE(dt$)>58 THEN AT lock+6
, 16: PRINT '0'&FILL$(' ',5)&'(Default)': dt=0
292 SELect ON lock
293 =1: IF za(or)>=dt THEN za(or)=za(or)-dt: za(dn
)=za(dn)+dt: er=0: a0=dt
294 =2: IF zb(or)>=dt THEN zb(or)=zb(or)-dt: zb(dn)=zb(dn)+dt: er=0: a1=dt
295 =4: IF zc(or) > = dt THEN zc(or) = zc(or) - dt: zc(dn)
 )=zc(dn)+dt: er=0
296 =3: IF zd(or)>=dt THEN zd(or)=zd(or)-dt: zd(dn
)=zd(dn)+dt: er=0: a2=dt
297 =5: IF ze(or)>=dt THEN ze(or)=ze(or)-dt: ze(dn
)=ze(dn)+dt; er=0
298 =6: IF zf(or)>=dt THEN zf(or)=zf(or)-dt: zf(dn
 )=zf(dn)+dt: er=0
299 =7: IF zj(or)>=dt THEN zj(or)=zj(or) dt: zj(dn
)=zj(dn)+dt: er=0
300 =8: IF zk(or)>=dt THEN zk(or)=zk(or) dt: zk(dn
)=zk(dn)+dt: er=0
301 END SELect
302 IF er THEN AT lock+6, 16: STRIP 2: PRINT 'ERRO R: ';: STRIP 4: INK 0: PRINT 'NO TRANSFER': PAUSE:
 AT lock+6, 16: STRIP 0: PRINT FILL$(' ', 20): loc
k=lock-1
303 END DEFine
304 DEFine PROCedure enemy: IF att>33 THEN att=0
305 zb(2)-(DATE-TIME)*10: zc(2)-(DATE-TIME)*12: zd
(2)=(DATE-TIME)*100: za(2)=(DATE-TIME)*20: ze(2)=(
DATE-TIME) *40: IF INT((DATE/23)) *23=DATE THEN offe
nse
306 END DEFine
307 DEFine PROCedure offense: att=att+1: IF zl(att
)<>2 THEN wa=RND(za(2)/20000)*1000: wb=RND(zb(2)/2
0000)*1000: wd=RND(zd(2)/20000)*1000: a0=wa: a1=wb
: a2=wd: za(2)=za(2)-wa: zb(2)=zb(2)-wb: zd(2)=zd(2)-wd: ad=att: PRINT#16, 'System '&astre(ad)'Und
er attack': attack
308 FOR 1=1 TO 32
309 IF z1(1)=2 THEN za(1)=za(1)+za(2)/60: zb(1)=zb
(i)+zb(2)/60: zc(i)=zc(i)+zc(2)/60: zd(i)=zd(i)+zd
(2)/60: ze(i)=ze(i)+ze(2)/60: za(2)=za(2)*59/60:
b(2)=zb(2)*59/60: zc(2)=zc(2)*59/60: zd(2)=zd(2)*5
9/60: ze(2)=ze(2)*59/60
310 END FOR i
311 IF victory=1 THEN z1(ad)=2: BLOCK#17, 4, 3, (z
o(ad)-1)*4, (zp(ad)-1)*3, 2: victory=0: IF z1(32)=
2 THEN write "You have failed your mission.": kb:
STOP
312 END DEFine
313 DEFine PROCedure write(m$): RECOL#13, 0, 1, 0,
3, 4, 5, 6, 7: SCROLL#13, -10: STRIP#13, 2: AT#13, 4, 0: PRINT#13, m$: END DEFine
314 DEFine PROCedure f9: BLOCK 150, 86, 144, 7, 4:
AT 1, 24: OVER -1: PRINT ' Population: ';nm
m)),,,' Assets: ';nm$(zf(am)),,,' Grain:
                                                   ';nm$(zj(a
$(zk(am))\:OVER-1:PRINT\,,,' Satellites: ';nm$(zc(
am))\,,,' Aircraft: ';nm$(za(am))\,,,' Lasers:
   ';nm$(ze(am))\,,,' Mega Ships: ';nm$(zb(am)): O
316 DEFine PROCedure intel: LOCal c, e: CLS: IF re v=0 THEN or=am: STRIP 4: INK 0: PRINT astre$(am):
STRIP 0: INK 7: GO TO 327
```

317 STRIP 2: AT 8, 0: PRINT 'Neutral': STRIP 4: IN K 2: PRINT 'Allied ': STRIP 6: INK 0: PRINT 'Enemy ': STRIP 0 318 BLOCK 16. 40. 116. 10. 4: FOR 1=1 TO 4: AT 1. 0: INK (z1(1)+1)\*2: c=0: e=0: PRINT astre\$(1): END FOR 1: STRIP 4: INK 0: AT 0, 0: PRINT 'DATA ON:'.
': INK 7: STRIP 0 319 REPeat luck 320 IF KEYROW(0)=2 THEN CLS: write '': RETurn 321 IF KEYROW(1)=64 THEN c=c+1: IF c<5 THEN AT c, 20: BLOCK 10, 40, 119, 10, 4: OVER 1: INK 0: PRINT CHR\$(188): INK 7: OVER 0 322 IF e\*4>28 THEN GO TO 318 IF c=5 THEN INK 0: FOR i=e\*4+1 TO e\*4+4: AT i-(e\*4), 0: PRINT astre\$(1): END FOR 1: c=1: e=e+1: FOR 1=e\*4+1 TO (e\*4)+4: INK (z1(1)+1)\*2: AT 1-(e\*4), 0: PRINT astre\$(1): END FOR 1: AT c, 20: BLOCK 10, 40, 119, 10, 4: OVER 1: INK 0: PRINT CHR\$(188) OVER O 324 IF KEYROW(1)=1 AND c>0 THEN or=(e\*4)+c: EXIT 1 uck 325 IF ((e\*4)+4=am OR (e\*4)+1=am OR (e\*4)+2=am OR (e\*4)+3=am) THEN AT am-(e\*4), 0: STRIP 40: INK 4: PRINT astre\$(am): STRIP 0: AT am-(e\*4), 0: PRINT a stre\$(am) 326 END REPeat luck 327 ka 2: AT 3, 16: INK 2: PRINT 'Interceptors: '; nm\$(za(or)): AT 4, 16: PRINT 'Ships: ';nm\$(zb(or)) \(\), 'Satellites: ':nm\(zc(or))\\,.'Troops: ':nm\(zd(or))\\,.'Lasers: ':nm\(ze(or))\\,.'Assets: ':nm\(zf(or))\\,.'Morale: ':zi(or)\\,.'Population: ':nm\(zf(or))\\,.'Morale: ':zi(or)\\,.'Population: ':nm\(zf(or))\\,.'Morale: ':zi(or)\\,.'Population: ':nm\(zf(or))\\,.'Morale: ':zi(or)\\,.'Population: ':nm\(zf(or))\\,.'Morale: ':zi(or)\\,.'Population: ':nm\(zf(or))\\,.'RTMIN (zf(or))\\,.'RTMIN (zf(or))\\,.'RTMIN (zf(or))\\,.'Yopulation: ':nm\(zf(or))\\,.'Yopulation: ':nm\(zf(or))\) or)),, 'Morale: ';zi(or)),, 'Population: ';nm\$(zj(or)),, 'Grain: ';nm\$(zk(or))\,, 'Position: ';zo(or)!
zp(or)\,, 'Gravity: ';(zm(or)/10)&'g'
328 a=zl(or): IF a=1 THEN d\$='ALLIED' 329 IF a=2 THEN d\$='ENEMY' 330 IF a=0 THEN d\$= 'NEUTRAL' 331 AT 2, 16: INK 4: PRINT 'Status: ';d\$: INK 7: 0 VER-1: BLOCK 170, 128, 90, 16, 2: OVER 0: ka 0: kb CLS: END DEFine 332 DEFine PROCedure lives: liv=liv-1 333 IF liv<1 THEN FOR i=1 TO 5: write 'No more lives': END FOR i: STOP
334 write liv&' lives left': END DEFine 335 DEFine PROCedure mem: IF (PEEK\_L(163860)-PEEK\_

L(163856)-4096)>78000 THEN GO TO 337 336 END DEFine
337 f\*='.0/': SAV: CLEAR: suv: LOA: DELETE PRINT&' .0/': RETurn 338 DEFine PROCedure atd: a\$=FILL\$(' ', 37): AT 7. 0: PRINT a\$; za(or)\a\$; zb(or)\a\$; zd(or): OVER-1: B LOCK 68, 29, 220, 70, 4: OVER 0 LOCK 68, 29, 220, 70, 4: OVER 0
339 AT 7, 0: PRINT 'INTERCEPTORS'\'SHIPS'\'SOLDIER
S': AT 6, 0: STRIP 4: INK 0: PRINT 'CATEGORY:','QU
ANTITY:',' AVAILABLE ': INK 7: STRIP 0: BLOCK
10, 29, 82, 70, 4: dt=0: lbl=29
340 FOR lock=1 TO 3: src: END FOR lock
341 ad=dn: write 'NOW ATTACKING '&astre\$(ad): CLS: attack 342 IF victory=1 THEN zl(dn)=1: victory=0: za(dn)= a0: zb(dn)=a1: zd(dn)=a2: a1=0: a2=0: a0=0: IF zl( 2)=1 THEN CLS: PRINT "IMPERIA Has finally been top peled. Congratulations!": PAUSE: STOP 343 END DEFine 344 DEFine PROCedure ka(a): POKE 98403, a: END DEF 345 DEFine PROCedure kb(b): PAUSE 50: PAUSE b: END DEFine 346 DEFine PROCedure kc(c): IF c=1 THEN BEEP 0, 18 0. 0, 0, 0, 25, 0 347 IF c=0 THEN BEEP 30000, 1, 19, 69, 81, 43, 29, 348 END DEFine 349 DEFine PROCedure inputter 350 AT c+2, 27: INPUT q7\$: IF q7\$='' THEN GO TO 35 351 END DEFine 352 DEFine Function nm\$(u):LOCal v\$:v\$=u: IF ABS(u)>=1000 AND ABS(u)<1E6 THEN v\$=INT(u)
353 IF ABS(u)>=1E6 AND ABS(u)<1E12 THEN v\$=(u/1E6)
: v\$=v\$(1 TO 4)& 'million' 354 IF u<1000 THEN v\$=INT(u)
355 IF ABS(u)>=1E9 THEN v\$=(u/1E9): v\$=v\$(1 TO 4)&
'billion' billion' 356 IF ABS(u)>=1E12 THEN v\$=(u/1E12): v\$=v\$(1 TO 4)& 'trillion' 357 IF u>=1E15 THEN v\$=(u/1E15): v\$=v\$(1 TO 4)& ' quadrillion' 358 RETurn v\$: END DEFine

# **NEW DELUX VERSION**

A REAL KEYBOARD FOR THE QL

# THE RAINBOW KEYBOARD

A PROFESSIONAL 'FEEL', SEPARATE KEYBOARD WITH 81 FULL TRAVEL KEYS INCORPORATING CURSOR AND NUMBER PADS. SIMPLE TO INSTALL. FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH ALL SOFTWARE.



**£89.95** Inc. VAT + P and P. or **£174.95** Inc THE DIGITAL PRECISION TURBO COMPILER.

# **QL REPAIRS**

FROM £17.95 Phone for quote

BATTERY BACK UP FOR REAL TIME CLOCK
Maintains the date and time while the

ΩL is off

KIT **£19.95** FITTED **£26.95** 

640K MEMORY UPGRADE

KIT **£110.00** FITTED **£125.00** 

Overseas enquiries welcome



BUSINESS & HOME COMPUTER REPAIRS Clark House, Haxby, York YO3 8HU. Tel: (0904) 768853

Single Dattal Disk Drive (80 Track single sided) plus Dattal Interface including comprehensive toolkit all inclusive at £140 or with box of ten 3\frac{1}{2}" disks at £159.95.

Dual 3.5" Drives         £210.00           Dual Drive & 512k Interface         £400.00           Citizen 120D Inc All Leads         £225.00           Miracle Sys Modem         £47.50           Sinclair QL 1 Year Service Contract and Four Free Books (JM)         £139.95           Sinclair QL 1 Year Service Contract and Four Free Books (JS)         £165.00           Books	Dual Drives & CST Interface       £275.00         Single Drive & CST       £200.00         Miracle Sys 512k       £114.95         M/S 512k & Ram Disk       £125.00         Cub Microvitec       £270.00         Schon Keyboard       £52.95         Set of Seven Hutchinson QL Books for only £14.95 or £2.95 Each
Sign Designer         £18.95           Quantum Theory         £3.50           QL Games Compendium         £3.50           (QL World Recommended)	Ram Disk (World's Fastest)
Multi Task       £14.95         QL Paint       £19.95         Quboids       £9.95         Meteor Storm       £9.95         Computer One Monitor       £14.95         Pascal       £74.95         Quill Adventure Writer       £19.95         Supercharge       £48.50         GST Macro Assembler       £29.95	Eye-Q       £27.50         Jabber       £9.95         Chess       £15.95         Metacomco Assembler       £29.95         Lattice C       £84.95         Cash Trader       £39.95         Media Manager       £34.95         Professional Astrologer       £48.50
. All Products S	Subject To Availability

DS Enterprises, 25 Trinity Rise, London SW2 2QP. Tel: 01-671 0209

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD TAKEN — CALL FOR DETAILS OF NON-ADVERTISED PRODUCTS

As of June 20th our new address will be: 108 Barnsley Road, Wath-upon-Dearne, South Yorks.

# NO GIMMICKS, NO CATCHPHRASES, JUST PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARDS.



The Schön PC Keyboard is the second keyboard produced by us. This fabulous keyboard simply plugs into your QL and is supplied with a housing which covers your QL circuit board. Extra keys include 5 extra function keys, delete, and sys. rec. £99.95 inc. VAT. PLEASE CALL FOR INFO SHEET. CALLERS WELCOME!



This already successful keyboard is still the most popular keyboard with QL owners. With a price of only £54.95 it represents excellent value for money. With 64 full travel keys and the microdrive access retained who would want more. Read QL World (March 87) for the review.

PLEASE CALL FOR INFO SHEET.



NORTHCOTE CRESCENT, WEST HORSLEY, SURREY KT24 6LX. (04865) 3836

PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING:-
☐ Schön PC Keyboard @ £99.95 inc. VAT
☐ Schön Standard QL Replacement @ £54.95 inc. VAT
Mr/Mrs/Miss
Address
Amount enclosed
Please add £1.70 for postage and packing. Overseas: Please deduct 15% VAT and add £3.00 extra for postal costs.

	TH	E PROGRAMS			
Author  1. Giles Todd	Language (B)	Program Name DIY Assembler	Price £5	Issue Mar/Jun	Size
Converts Assembler source			10	Mar/Jun	120
2. Richard Cross Pocket-sized monitor with co	(AO) omprehensiv	Mini Monitor re facilities	£3	Oct	60
3. A Didcock Pit your wits against the QL	(B)	Connect4	£1	Sept	15
4. Shergold & Tose From fairway to green on 50	(B) courses of	*Golf varying difficulty	£2	May	35
5. Williams & Holliday The basis of our games prog code		Paladin ies — a Space Invaders-type	£5 game writte	Apr en entirely in ma	70 chine
6. Richard Cross A subtle blend of machine co	(MB) ode and Sup	Sprite Animation verBasic which produces a ve	£2 ersatile spri	Apr ite designer and	50 high-
7. Steve Deary A reasonably fast rendition of	(B) of the famou	Pacman s arcade favourite	£1	Mar	20
8. Andy Carmichael  Archive program and databa	(B) se for settin	Family Tree g-up and displaying large fam	£3 nily trees	Aug	100
9. James Lucy Composer and play sheet me	(L) usic on the (	Composer	£3	Oct	50
10. Mathew Capp A nail-biting management sin	(B)	Miners ich puts you in charge of the	£2 NCB	Aug	30
11. P J Smith A skeleton framework where	(B) you have to	*DIY Adventure	£1 your bespo	Feb ke adventure	60
12. R Green A 3D version of the well-kno	(B) wn board ga	Qthello me Othello for one or two pla	£1 ayers	Aug	25
13. S J Ackers Touch-typing course — 14 le	(S)	*Touch Type creen keyboard, 800+ word	£4 vocabulary	Aug and WPM reads	80 out
14. Rob Sherratt  A machine code Microdrive of	(AO)	FCOPY bocharged file copying	£4	Mar'86	80
15. Alan Prior A high-resolution multi-colou	(B) ared map of	World Map the world for geography buff	£2	Mar'86	80
16. J M Dower Mushroom munching arcade	(B) action	Mushyman	£2	Jun/Jul'86	15
17. Tony Quinn Professional features include	(S)	*CAD QL ding and user-definable symi	£4 bol library	Sept'86	180
18. Stuart Campbell Can you repulse the attacking	(MB) g Things?	Attack of the Things	£3	Oct'86	45
19. Karl Jeffery An authentic version of the a	(MB)	Starport 2001	£3	Nov'86	40
20. Marcus Jeffery A must for strategy games en	(S)	QL Go	£4	Apr/May'86	40
21. J P Hartrey Improve your geography kno	(B) wiedge with	Britain this round Britain quiz	£2	Nov'86	20
22. KBG Judson The popular pub pastime in p	(B)	Darts	£2	Dec'86	30
23. Neil Taylor On-screen window designer	(S)	Window Designer	£2	Feb'87	40
24. D. Carmona A space adventure trading ga	(B)	Stellaris	3	Jan '87	60

# MICRODRIVE EXCHANGE

SOFFIN TO RUN

# Program of the Month

An epic space adventure with the classical good versus evil theme. Commanding your own Federation starship, you must prevent Imperia invading star systems. First, this game features great graphics, including stars, nebulae, pulsars, black holes and planets. They are all shown through a central view window.

The second, and overall, aspect of the game is that of trading. To complete the game, you have to beat Imperia and to do so you will need equipment, for which you must trade.

you will need equipment, for which you must trade.

Obtaining the funds for the trading introduces a third aspect of the game, a traditional 'Hammurabi'-style of economic management. On each planet you must stimulate the economy, producing sufficient grain to feed the people and improve their morale. Any surplus grain can be used to buy goods.

Finally, as if that was not enough, your vital lives are soon lost in the lunar landing simulation which you must negotiate to land on any of the planets. Each planet has a different gravity, so it is not the same each time. *Stellaris* is supplied complete with instructions in a Quill document file on the Microdrive.

BACK ISSUE ORDER FORM
Name
Address
Issue(s) required
Total cost £
When ordering back issues, it is best to ensure that the copy you require is available by telephoning Anna Morrison on 01-834 1717. Please enclose a cheque/PO payable to <i>Sinclair QL World</i> . Rates for back issues are £2 <b>per copy</b> for the U.K., £3 for overseas.

0	R	D	E	R	F (	R	M
B=SUPERBAS	C AO=ASSEI	MBLER+OBJEC	CODE (READY	TO RUN)	MB=MACHINE CODE+BASIC LOADER	S=SUPERCHARGED	L=QLiberated
No. of progra	ms required				Total cost of programs	£	
No. of drives	required				Drive cost @ £2.50	£	
Total sectors	(max. 200 per	drive)			Sub total	£	
No. of drives	sent				+15% VAT	£	
Program 'ID'	numbers			•	Postage and packing	£0.75	
					Total to be sent	£	

# **HARDWARE**

**ABC Electronic** 010 49 521 8980881 Mouse/Software

Astracom

0792 473697

Care Electronics

0923 672102 Software and hardware specialist. Sandy official distributor. Q Jump official distributor. Wide range of leads available.

Chromagraphica

Colour monitor, high resolution, low cost. Full details from Chromographica, 135 Cliff Road, Hornsea, North Humberside HU18

1JB or telephone 04012 4699.

Computer Supplies
146 Church Road, Boston, Lincs.

Compware

0270 582301
Disc Drives, Memory, Monitors/Software

234 Green Street, Stevenage, Herts SG1 3DS. Tel: (0438) 352150
Supplies of QL storage devices including QDisc. Interface and Ram drives 3.5in./
5.25in., Dual 720K 3.5in. floppy disc drives, Ram plus 512K expansion QDisk and dual Rum plus 512A expansion QDisk and dual floppy, 20 MB Winchester, Q488 1EEE GP1B interface, QEP-111 Eprom programmer. Also supplies of Thor 1F, 2F, WF. Telephone for details.

Cumana Ltd

0483 503121

**Data Distributors Ltd** 

0990 28921

Datalink

031 554 6040

D. J. W. Software
11 Pound Close, Bramley, Hampshire,
RG26 5BL

Eidersoft

0708 851099
QL Mouse, Disc Drives/Software
Eprom Services

Tony Firshman Services 01-724 9053 Mains spike filter

4 Systems 01-844 1399 Hardware and software

Kempston Ltd

0234 856633 Disc/Centronics interface

**Management Science Ltd** 

17 West Hill, London, SW18 QL Case/Software Micro Peripherals Ltd

0256 473232 Disc Drives/interfaces

Microworld 0293 545630/0273 6711863

Printers and monitor

**Mirace Systems** 

0272 603871 Expanderam 512K/Software

**Opus Supplies Ltd** 

PCML Ltd

0372 67282/68631 QL & RAM cards/Software

**Penman Products Ltd** 

Penman plotter

Sandy (U.K.) P.C.P.

QLT, Disc systems, SuperQboard, RAM

Silicon Express

0533 374917
Disc interface/drives, Centronics interface, RAM boards, Monitors, Printers

Slave Software

050 846 8866

**SMC Supplies** 01-441 1282

Joystick adaptor, Centronics and Epson Serial Strong Computer Systems 0267 231246

Printers and Monitors/Software T.K. Computerware

0303 812052

Tandata

06845 68421

Q-Connect, Q-Mod, Q-Call
Technology Research Ltd

0784 63547
Disc interface with RAM and Centronics port

Transform Ltd

089 283 4783
QL dust cover, Microdrive storage box, RS232

lead, disc drives, monitors and printers
Viglen Computer Supplies

# SOFTWARE

**Adder Publishing Ltd** 

0223 277050 Utilities

**Ark Distribution** 

Corve Farm House, Chale Green, Ventnor PO38 2LA. Tel: 098-379 496 PO38 2LA. Tel: 098-379 496

Specialists in Archive systems for QL/PC/OPD computers and File Conversion/Recovery/
Transfer Services. Our systems include
Archivist (£29.95) a powerful all purpose text manager, Card File (£14.95/£19.95). A specialist addressing system, Mail File (£14.95/£19.95). A general addressing system with notes, Librarian (£19.95/£24.95), for cataloguing items like books, articles, records and videos, and Mail Merge (multi tasking) for producing quantities of formated reports.
Using an archive export file and a quil Lis file.
Breakthrough Software
0763 45482

0763 45482

Bridgebrook Intek 45 Burleigh Avenue, Wallington, Surrey

Titilities **Business Software** 

Utilities

Collins Soft

Freepost, 30, London W1E 7JZ Utilities

**Consumers Association** 

Subscription Dept, PO Box 44, Hertford, SG14 1SH

C.P. Software

10 Alexandra Road, Harrogate

D. A. Bandoo

81 Mount Pleasant, Wembley Utilities

I wish to update my Instant Access entry.

Please contact me.

Name

Company

Telephone

Please return to Jane Brooks Wadham,

SQLW, Greencoat House, Francis Street, London SW1P 1DG. Or telephone on 01-834 1717 ext. 260.

D. J. Walker 22 Kimptons Mead, Potters Bar, Herts EN6

D. S. Enterprises

01-671 0209

For the best deal in town on drives interfaces extra memory, software, discs, books and while stocks last used-once Microdrive cartridges. Our own software includes Ram Disk (world's fastest), sign designer and multi

**Data Management** 

0904 760351

**Datalink Systems** 

**Digital Precision** 

01-527 5493 Utilities & Game

D.R.K. Products Ltd

Bar 1, Pipers Lane, Markyate, St Albans, Herts AL3 8QF

Micro Cartridge Rack D. S. Enterprises

Utilities

Eigen Software

Bancroft Road, Widnes, Cheshire WA8

OLR

Equate

2 Ffordd Derwyn, Penyffordd, Chester CH4 OIT

Utilities and games
Gemini Marketing

0395 265165

Utilites and games
G. S. T. Computer Systems

0954 81991 Utilities

0582 696421

Intek Software

01-500 8534

J. & D. Software
3 Alfred Road, Lowtown, Warrington

Key Software 0703 695182

McGraw-Hill

0628 23431

Utilities

MetaComCo

Utilities **Microprocessor Engineering** 

Hanley Road, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex Games and utilities

MicroApl

01-622 0395 Games and utilities

Microdeal

QL Software available from Microdeal PO Box 68, St Austell, Cornwall PL25 4YB. The King £7.50 multi-screen Kong areade game. Aquanaut 471 £14 graphic adventure/ over 100 screens. Lands of Havoc £10 2000 screen graphic adventure. Cuthbert in Space £7.50 arcade zap em up. Crazy Painter £5 zany paint the floor game. Hopper £5 original

Frogger-style arcade game N. Alexander

53 Allen Road, Wolverhampton, West Midlands

**New Horizons Software** 

Fourwinds, 30 Cwm Lane, Rogerstone, Gwent

**Owl Computer Training** 044 282 7302 Utilities

Paddy Software 0726 832718 Utilities **Palantir Products** 

60 St Lukes Road, Bedminster, Bristol

8 Oakgrove Way, Bridgewater, Somerset PCS Utilities

Peakcrown Ltd

4 Beeby Road, Scraptoft, Leicestershire LE7 9SG

Peak Electronics

32 Clifton Avenue, Hartlepool, Cleveland

**Plantir Products** 

60 St Luke St, Bedminster, Bristol

Portfolio Software

PO Box 15, London SW11
Position Computing

0554 759624 Hilities

**Prentice Hall** 

0442 58531 Utilities

**Prospero Software** 

Pro Fortran-77 is a full Ansi Specification
Fortran 77 compiler for the QL. Pro Pascal is a full ISO specification Pascal compiler for the QL. Both consist of a 200-page manual, ROM cartridge and three Microdrives, and run on unexpanded 128K QL. Price 599-95 including VAT from Prospers Software Ltd, 190 Castelnau, London SW13 9DH. Enquiries and english card orders to 0.1.741.879.

and credit card orders to 01-741 8531. Psientific Software

0482 649187

Utilities Psion

01-723 9408/0553

Games and utilities Pyramide

01-349 2764 Games and utilities

**QCode** 

0235 28359 Games and utilities

Oflash Hamburg 6512742 Utilities

Qjump 0954 50800

**QSoft** 

01-559 7417 Utilities

Quest 04215 66488

Realtime Software

**Rubicon Micros** 0742 583665

Games and utilities S. & B. Software

20 St Nicholas Street, Diss, Norfolk

Sector Software

45 Cheetham Meadow, Moss Side, Leyland, Lancs PR5 3UB

Shadow Games 1/2 The Cottages, Maidenhatch, Tidmarsh, Berks RG8 8HP

**Smiling Software** 26 Dale Road, Marple, Stockport SK6 6HA Games and utilities

Solent Systems

0983 865694 Utilities

Stevenson & Partners 0428 51500 Hilities

Super Plant Software

Utilities Swansoft 164 Vicarage Road, Morriston, Swansea

**Talent Computer Systems** 

041 552 2128 Games and utilities TDI Software Ltd

0272 742 796 Utilities

# INSTANT

**TR Computer Systems** Utilities

**WD** Software

0534 81392 T Teiliei

ZitaSoft

Steve Jones, 93 Foxbourne Road, London SW17 8EN **IJ**tilities

# **SERVICES**

Computer Repair Centre

Data Printing Services 25 Seymour Road, Bath, BA1 6DY Owl Computer Training

044 282 7302

8 564271

**Rainbow Repairs** 

**Zedem Computers Ltd** 

# QL REPAIRS

ANY FAULT £27.95 INCLUSIVE OF P&P, VAT INSURANCE AND 3 MONTHS GUARANTEE. FOR REPAIRS ON OTHER MICROS PHONE FOR DETAILS.

# SUREDATA

Telephone: 01-902 5218

UNIT 6. STANLEY HOUSE STANLEY AVENUE, WEMBLEY MIDDX, HAO 4JBQ

QL JOYSTICK - £6.99 "... probably the best I have seen." (QL World, 2/87). 2 Firing Buttons. Plugs directly into CTRL 1/2.

QL HOUSEWIFE - £4.99 "A general planner for shopping and meal control ... an interesting and useful program ..." (QL World, 2/87).

INVESTMENT MONITOR – £19.99 Whether you are a serious investor, or just dabble with shares, this is the program for you.



From: DJW SOFTWARE (QLW5), 11 Pound Close, Bramley, Hants. RG26 5BL

For further details send S.A.E. for DJW News. Overseas orders please add £2

# curry computer

# **Your Complete Sinclair Stockist**

Hardware, Software, Peripherals, Printers, Books, Magazines, Accessories P.O. Box 5607 • Glendale, AZ 85312-5607 U.S.A. 1-602-978-2902 • Telex (via WUI): 6501267701 **DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME** 

# **Home Accounts and Budgets**

ABACUS to PLAN BUDGETS - 40 different categories of income and expenditure.

Use BACUS to PLAN BUDGETS — 40 difficults and supersequently of Pash Budget into SuperBasic programme running two accounts.

EACH ACCOUNT has the following features: \* 70 entries per month. \* Automatic entry of regular monthly payments. \* Comparison between budgetted and actual income and expenditure. \*

SUITABLE PRINTER will produce account statements, budgets and budget reviews.

DOCUMENTATION on Quill file.

£15.00

£15.00

SL Services, Westfield House, Studham, Beds. LU6 2QB Tel: 0582 872653

# "NEW RIBBONS FOR OLD"

# **ALADDINK**

ALADDINK WILL RE-INK YOUR OLD FABRIC RIBBONS AT GREAT SAVINGS AGAINST NEW PRICES!!

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Send a dry fabric ribbon cassette (stating printer make and model) with £2 and we'll re-ink it and quote you for future re-inkings.

DINK (Dept QL), 4 Hurker Crescent, Eyemout ckshire TD14 5AP. Or 'phone for a quotation 08907 50965

# QL POOLSWINNER VERSION 2.0

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM
\*\* IMPROVED MASSIVE DATABASE Polarisisme is a suphriticated por pradiction sid notice new 4000 hours to compile. It comes complete with the database with over 25,000 matches since 1989. All English and Section bear memory to include the programme of the pro

ONLY £14.99 on microdrive cartridge SAME DAY DESPATCH FROM: XENON, 24 WHARNCLIFFE STREET, BARNSLEY, SOUTH YORKSHIRE \$70 5B

## Tony Firshman Services

# COMPUTER CLEANERS





- SPECIFICATION

  1. Capacitive Delta filter to BS 2135. LIN capacity boosted to over 430n with a discharge resitor to prevent shocks.

  2. Inductive EMI RF chokes rated to 130MHz used in series. Clipped voltage spikes smoothed.

  3. Spiko suppressoor (VBR) Three fitted (LIN, LIE, N(E) to short voltages above 630v. (peak current .1200a. 130 joules directly 1 in 14vey).

All circuits are in standard square pin devices and are plug in - NO WIRING REQUIRED

VISA

"The cleaner has been in operation for a month with my OL and I am glad to report the and, above all, for producing such an effective device" — N Daglath, New Zasland.

12 Bouverie Place, London W2 1RB. Tel: 01-724 9053 Telex: 265451 MONREF G (quoting BT Gold 72: MAG90645)

# TAXAN/KAGA AND CANON PRINTER OWNERS

(TAXAN KP810, KP910 and CANON PW1080A, PW1156A)

IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE HIGHEST QUALITY PRINTER OUTPUT, THEN WRITE OR PHONE FOR A (FREE) 7 PAGE DEMONSTRATION OF "CuePrint" with "Printer Toolkit"

# MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELIEVED!

(LIKELY TO MAKE OTHER COMPUTER/PRINTER OWNERS ENVIOUS)

D. A. BURRIDGE, 23 CROMWELL AVENUE, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON W6 9LA. TEL: 01-748 3437

# QL 4MATTER SUITE V6.0

Complete re-write of the best backup progs available, includes LOCKSMITHE a fast dedi-cated MDV copier with 99% success rate. 4MATTER now MDV to FLP transfers with at least 50% success rate for stand alone running copies. See out of date review in Nov 86 World for a taste of earlier ver\$. Due to size, now on 2 MDV's with Locksmithe available alone for MDV only users. Existing users see help9 & add £1.50 for 2nd MDV 4MATTER + LOCKSMITHE...£18.00; LOCKSMITHE (MDV only)...£10.00. MULTISPOOL a tasking spooler for use with Quill, (expanded m/c's only)...£10.00. Bulk and export orders available from Care Electronics, Watford. Prices, inc P+P, cheques, PO's to...Steve Jones,

ZITASOFT UK 93 FOXBOURNE ROAD, LONDON SW17 8EN

# **ESCape Software**

# \*\* \* \* Special Introductory Offers \* \* \* \* **QL SPELLING & MATHS TUTORS**

## OL SPELLING TUTOR

A menu-driven package that teaches spelling using a variety of proven techniques. Suitable A memorarized package that cachies spening using a variety of proven techniques. Suitable for 5 year olds to adults. Use built in graded vocabulary of over 3100 words or build up your own word lists. Also included are Hangman, Anagram and Word-Search games.

# **QL MATHS TUTOR**

A menu-driven package that teaches basic arithmetical, geometrical and logical concepts. Aimed at the 5 to 13 age group, but so user-friendly that even an adult could use it! Also included are Nim and Hi-Lo games.

QL SPELLING TUTOR and QL MATHS TUTOR were compiled using Q-LIBERATOR

- Offer price: £11.50 each inclusive

- Save 10%: buy both programs for £20.70! -

Send cheques or P.O.'s to:

ESCape Software (Dept. QLW) 2 Henley Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 2TT Overseas orders add £1



A Menu-driven suite for grown-ups to use

with children from 1 to 7+. Learning without being "taught". Familiarises 1 to 3 digit numbers, links letters to words of child's choice, and the pattern of words reading. Full A5 Manual.

FOR DETAILS PHONE 01-977 6644

Chequeor P.O. to: PUI SOFTWARE £12.50 incl. 39 RAILWAY ROAD, TEDDINGTON MX. TWII 8SD

# MICRO AD

You can advertise your own business in QL World for as little as £15 inc VAT for a minimum of 30 words. Send details along with your name, address and telephone number to Classified, Sinclair QL World, Greencoat House, Francis Street, London SW1P 1DG or ring Jane Brookes Wadham 01-834 1717.

# QL Thor mstrad

## **EIDERSOFT OFFERS YOU MORE!**

Full catalogue on request.

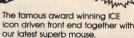
## SUPPORT SERVICE

ESS offers you an amazing 20% discount off our published RRP's (except hardware and consumables). Full support in writing and a regular newsletter crammed with special offers and articles

Now over 1500 members.

# ESS + QL MOUSE SYSTEM £75





# ESS + ANY GAME £17.95

Choose any of the games listed below to go with your ESS membership.

## ESS ONLY £10.95

QL MOUSE. Including ICE front end software. \$15 trade in if you alread Postage \$2,00.	<b>£69.95</b> dy own ICE
ICE The award winning QL front end.	£29.95
CHOICE SWITCHER	£16.95
ARTICE GRAPHICS	£14.95
ICICLE	
TOOLKIT	£12.95

# QL SOFTWARE MART.

Qkick (disk only)	604.05
Toolkit II	£14.95
Mandlebrot Magic	£14.95
Graphics Construction Kit	£14.95
Qwriter	£14.95
DP's Turbo Compiler	£79.95
Q Flash Ramdisk and tool kit	£17.95
QL Switch and Calculator + Basic	£16.95
10 Microdrive Cartridges + labels	£17.95
(10% ESS discount)	
Microdrive Labels 500 on Tractor Feed	
Colour	£4.95
White	€3.95
Floppy Diskettes (10)	
DDDS Only	620.05
(10% ESS dicount)	124.40
(1010 200 01000111)	

GAMES	
0.	NEW
Diffusion	£9.95
Full House	£12.95
BJ Returns	£10.95 ·
Karate	£14.95
Spook	£10.95
QL Caverns	
Meteor Storm	£7.50
Games Pack	£16.95
(3 MD's 4 games)	

Please write or telephone for detailed information on any product.

QL DISK SYSTEMS Please telephone for an amazing price!

# **QL CONVERSIONS**

QL→THOR

QL→AMSTRAD PC 1512

QL→ATARI ST

THOR PC IF £599I including Psion Xchange
AMSTRAD PC IF £499I
Psion PC4 £699 extra
ATARI 520 ST £3999I
with disk drive (IMB)

Please write or telephone for technical details and a full price list All prices include VAT.

PSION ORGANISER From £99 Please write or call for a full colour catalogue.

15% Vat + Post Inc.

E I D E R S O F T Add £1.00 Per Item
Postage

Post Inc. (Except Mouse) re) SOFTWARE LTD.

The Office, Hall Farm, N. Ockendon, Essex RM14 3QH.

Telephone: 0708 851099. 🚟 🚾 🔼

# WAR in the EAST

Scenario I-Barbarossa 1941

Scenario II—Stalingrad 1942
Scenario III—Destruction of Army Group Center 1944

This is a military strategy and tactics game for 1 player. It is not an arcade or adventure game.

Features include:

• Four-way scrolling map

• 16 different types of Divisions and Brigades (Rumanian, Italian, Hungarian, Panzers, SS, etc)

Partisans, weather, terrain
 All aspects of the Eatern Front are covered

Master Program & Scenario I .....£19.95 Master Program + All 3 Scenarios .....£39.95 Scenarios II, III (each) ......£13.50

ZX Computing Aug. '86 . . . "A real challenge and requires thought and planning."

Time Designs U.S.A. . . . "In its way the equal of Psions games.

SHARP'S INC.

Rt. 10, Box 459

Mechanicsville, VA 23111 U.S.A. Tel: (804) 746-1664

T K COMPUTERWARE

Unit A.

Range Road Industrial Estate, Hythe, Kent CT21 6HG.

Tel: 0303-81-2801 TIx: 966676 PMFABG













Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

# **DISKS at CRAZY PRICES**

Very Special Offer:

10 3½" DS/DD DISKS for £13.95 + p&p

The Details:

Yes the price is correct £13.95+p&p for 10 DS/DD BRANDED Disks with a Lifetime Guarantee

The bottom Line:

10 DS/DD  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Disks for £13.95+55p p&p 1 Plastic Storage Box for 10 Disks for £1.80+55p p&p

The Software Review:

"If you take Word Processing seriously QL Turbo Quill is essential. A genuinely useful program, the increase in hand-ling speed is truly phenomenal." Sinclair QL World, March

QL Turbo Quill: 25% speed increase for the Quill Word Processor. Available for versions 2.0, 2.21, 2.3, 2.35 of Quill. Suitable for an unexpanded machine.

QL Turbo Quill +: Fully compatible with code-sharing TASK-MASTER. Additional features include: Caps Lock indicating cursor. Faster Screen redrawing. Suitable for expanded memory machines only.

TASKMASTER: New Version, a superb program.

MAILMASTER: Fully integrated mailing system for the QL. Written in Pro Pascal. Personalised Mail and Labels. Full reformatting!

Bottom Line 2	On Disk	On Mdv	Postage & Packing
QL Turbo Quill	£10.95	£9.95	55p
QL Turbo Quill +	£12.95	£11.95	55p
TASKMASTER	£24.00	£24.00	£1.00
MAILMASTER	£23.00	£22.00	75p

The Address:

ATHENE CONSULTANTS 33 Holly Grove, Fareham, Hants PO16 7UP Telephone: (0329) 282083

# Computer Accessories

# MAIL LIST

# £24.95

Allows you to retrieve names & addresses from within ARCHIVE. Other features include single key functions, prints address labels, exports files to Quill also compatible with our stock control.

# STOCK CONTROL

£24.95

Keeps records of all stock items including retail price, trade price, minimum order level, items on order & many other features.

## QL APPOINTMENT DIARY £24.95

Records appointments dates & times, can be used as diary, dentist, doctors, hairdressers, service engineers. Program allows 26 users, up to 40 appointments per day plus many other features.

# **QSPELL**

£24.95

Spelling checker for Quill supplied with 25000 words, checks an A4 page in 24 secs

# PAYROLL

Calculates weekly, monthly or 4 weekly payroll full tax calculations, coin analysis & payment rounding

## ARCHIVE

Our team of programmers are able to write programs to your requirements, phone for further

# QL KEY DEFINE

£9.95

For those who use Quill or SUPERbasic this program is a must allowing you to define up to 2k on each key.

# QL CALC

£9.95

Enables you to press CTRL & any other key to give you a full calculator. Compatible with Quill, Archive, Abacus & Easel: Many other features.

# OL SWITCH

£14.95

Allows users with extra memory to run Quill, Archive Abacus & Easel at the same time or two Archive programs & Quill.

# RAM DISC

Enables users with extra memory to set up a ram disc; programs can then be instantly saved & re-loaded. A printer spooler is also included to allow you to print whilst using other programs.

# TOOL KIT

£9.95

This program will copy all or selected files, delete one or selected files, display file to screen, change file name, format & print multiple copies of Quill files

# INVOICING

£49.95

Sales day book, sales ledger & audit trail, for disk only, holds up to 4500 invoices with names & addresses, invoice address, plus multiple delivery addresses, links with stock control, New

retains invoices, also available Three part paper printed for

# **MONITORS**





Philips 7502 £86.25 Please add £5.75 for delivery

# MICRODRIVE STORAGE BOX



# MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGES

Single	£1.75
Box + 10 cartridges	£22.45
Box + 20 cartridges	£39.95
Please add \$1 00 n&n on hoves	

## PRINTER PAPER

2000 sheets continuous paper £13.00
700 sheets 3 part paper
1000 continuous labels
Please add £3.75 n&n on paper £1.30 on labels

# DISKS

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS



£3.00

# **DISK BOXES**



box holds 80		£17.00
£1.30 p&p for disks	& boxes.	
The second secon		

# **ACCESSORIES**

Please add

Monochrome	monitor	lead		 	 		 £5.75
RS 232 lead			 ,	 			 £11.50
Centronics into							

# **DISK DRIVES & INTERFACES**

Cumana disk interface	 						£79.90
Sandy disk interface	 						£215.00
Single 720k disk drive	 					. ,	£139.90
Dual 1440k disk drive	 						£241.50
Please add £5.75 p&p.							

# MEMORY EXTENSIONS

512K													0	00	n	n
SIZK	 	 	 			 							L	77.	·	u

# **ORGANISER**

Psion organiser XP	 £139.50
RS 232 link	 £47.95
64k data pack	 £79.95

QL to ORGANISER	£39.95	
-----------------	--------	--

QL to PC



## XCHANGE £295.00

Xchange is available from Transford Ltd. to run on the following: IBM PC/XT/AT & IBM compatibles, APRICOT PC, F series, XEN, ICL DR\$20, DR\$300, OPD, LOGICA KENNET, MERLIN 4000, VICTOR SEREIUS, TORCH GRADUATE & BT TONTO. We offer on site training & database applications to suit your requirements. Network upgrades enables XCHANGE to run up to 10 workstations. Evaluation packs to run up to 10 wavailable for £10.00.

# PC FOUR

A cut-down version of Xchange as supplied on the QL but with the added facility of 65,535 entries in 999 lines in Abacus & mail merge plus key define built into Quill.

# **PRINTERS**

# DOT MATRIX

Citizen 120D £209 00 £208.85 Epson LX 86 £287.50 Taxan Kaga

# DAISYWHEEL

Brother HR20 daisy wheel ..... £495.00

# **ACCESSORIES**

LX tractor feed ..... £20.70

We also stock ribbons for the above printers

Please add £5.75 for delivery of printers & monitors.

LX 86 215.00+vat

## **ARCHIVE DATABASE**

Multifile relational database. Only memory Multifile relational database. Only memory restricts the number of files in use at one time. Variable length records with a maximum of 255 characters per field, 255 fields per record, 65535 records per file. Command language allows the user to define procedures using a powerful editor. Flexible multifile indices provide fast access and a form designer for screen and printer input and output.

£295 INC. VAT

## **EASEL BUSINESS GRAPHICS**

DB Business graphics including bar, line and pie charts, no limit to the number of values or numbers or sets of figures. Automatic rescaling, user define colours, text annotation of graphs at any pixel point. Intelligent evaluation of data formulae or manipulation of existing data. Images stored in internal format; monitor resolution is the only limit on final image qualify. Accepts data from spreadsheet, database, etc.

# QUILL WORDPROCESSOR

Text and page formatting, underlining, bold, Text and page formatting, underlining, bold, italiaic, superscript, subscript, lustification, tabs, line spacing, page size, page headers, footers and numbering. On screen edition, fast page access, cut and paste, block copy, block move, insert overwrite modes, search and find, search and raplace, key define and mail merge. Document size only restricted by disk (capacity, background printing allows the user to print documents while working on others.

others.

# **ABACUS** SPREADSHEET

Expansive spreadsheet with 999 rows, 255 columns, virtual memory system buffers to disk only when full, facilitating very large spreadsheets. Efficiency memory used only for full cells, each cell only uses 1 d bytes. Variable width cells, block copy, block move, inserti delete columns and rows, merge and consolidation of data from different spreadsheets. Accurate to 15 significant figures, full range of mathematical, scientific, date, average, ASCII and DIF conversion.

PC FOUR £79.95



TRANSFORM LTD (DEPT. QL) 01-658 6350 Mail order only. 24 West Oak, Beckenham, Kent. BR3 2EZ

VISA

THE ASTRACOM 1000 MULTISTANDARD INTELLIGENT MODEM ..... £198.00 Complete with Communications Software for Prestel Etc. 128K QL COMPUTER .....£149.00 640K QK COMPUTER....£239.00

SPECIAL OFFER:
SILVER REED PLOTTER WITH TALENT TECHNIKIT ONLY ......£199.00 QUALITY PRINTER STAND Suitable For Any 80 Col Printer ONLY ..... £59.00 Small Footprint & Dial Control for Smooth Paper Feed

# TONY TEBBY'S NEW PRODUCTS

QRAM: MULTITASKING, WINDOW CONTROL UTILITIES ETC. ..... £29.00 

PRINTER PRICES INCLUDE MIRACLE SYSTEMS INTERFACE		ACCESSORIES
Seikosha 1300A1 300CPS (colour option £100 extra)	£399.00	CLEANING KIT IN CARRYING CASE £ 27.00
PANASONIC KX/P1081 (120CPS DRAFT 24 NLQ)	£229.00	3250 WATT MAINS FILTER £ 36.00
SEIKOSHA SP180	£199.00	MIRACLE SYSTEMS MODAPTOR £ 39.00
CANON PW1080	£289.00	MICROSTICK JOYSTICK WITH ADAPTOR £ 16.00
KAGA TAXAN KP910	£419.00	20 CARTRIDGES WITH TRANSFORM BOX £ 40.00
DAISYWHEEL MP26 (26 CPS) QUME COMPATIBLE	£299.00	10 CARTRIDGES WITH TRANSFORM BOX £ 23.00
2000 Sheets Fanfold Paper Micro Perf	£ 19.00	4 Mircrodrive Cartridges £8.00 Transform Box £ 5.00
2000 Sheets Fanfold Paper (Supplied with printer)	£ 16.00	Joystick Adaptor £5.00 Para Cable for Memodisk £10.00
MIRACLE SYSTEMS PARALELL INTERFACE	£ 20.00	Serial Printer Cable £8.00 10 DS/DD 5.25" Disks £19.00
		and the state of t
MONITORS (Cables Included)		RIBBONS
Microvitic Cub 1451/DQ3 Colour	£249.00	BROTHER M1009 £5.50 MT80 or Shinwa £ 6.00
Microvitic Cub 1451/DQT3 With Swivel Stand	£269.00	QUEN DATA £6.00 SP1000A (Sinclair) £ 7.50
Swivel Stand for Microvitic	£25.00	TAXAN/CANON £8.00 EPSON RX/MX/FX £ 6.50
Phillips BM7502 20MH7 Green (RECOMMENDED FOR THE QL)	£ 99.00	FPSON I X80

# **DISK & RAM UPGRADES**

MEMODISK INCLUDES DISK INTERFACE + 512K RAM + MANY UTILITIES £	E199.00
ABOVE WITH NEC DUAL DRIVE	£399.00
MIRACLE SYSTEMS 512K EXPANDERAM	£ 99.00
INTERNAL D.I.Y. 512K RAM BOARD	£ 99.00
INTERNAL 512K RAM BOARD FITTED BY US	
NEC DUAL 3.5" DISK DRIVES	
NEC DUAL DRIVES + INTERFACE	
NEC DUAL DRIVES + INTERFACE + EXPANDERAM OR INTERNAL £	
10 QUALITY DS/DD 3.5" DISKS IN LIBRARY CASE	
LOCKUP DISK STORAGE BOX FOR 40 3.5" DISK	
SPECIAL OFFER: 20 3.5" DISKS + FREE STORAGE BOX FOR 40 DISKS	£ 52.00

# SOFTWARE

CASH TRADER DISK OR CART £ 39.00	
PROJECT PLANNER £ 24.00	
DESCISION MAKER £ 24.00	
ENTREPRENEUR £ 24.00	
QL HOME FINANCE £ 21.95	
PCB DESIGNER1	
PCB DESIGNER 2	
TALENT TECHNIQL £ 44.00	
CONCEPT 3D CAD £ 34.00	
RUBICON VIEWPOINT , £ 24.95	
DIGITAL EYE Q £ 24.00	
QDRAW £ 14.95	
SIGN DESIGNER £ 19.00	
FRONT PAGE £ 22.50	
PRO ASTROLOGER CART/DISK £ 49.00	
PRO ASTROLOGER + ASTRONOMER £ 59.00	
QL SERVICE MANUAL £ 19.95	
LANGUAGES	
GST MACRO ASSMBLER £ 34.00	
METACOMCO ASSEMBLER £ 29.00	
METACOMCO BCPL £ 49.00	
METACOMCO LISP £ 49.00	
METACOMCO PASCAL £ 69.00	
METACOMCO 'C' £ 79.00	
METACOMCO APL £ 89.00	
PRO FORTRAN 77 £ 89.00	
PRO PASCAL £ 89.00	
QL LIBERATOR £ 69.00	
DIGITAL TURBO £ 89.00	
THE EDITOR ON CART (128K VER) £ 24.00	
THE EDITOR ON DISK (640K VER.) 39.00	
DIGITAL BASIC COMPILER 49.00	
DIGITAL FORTH + REVERSI 35.00	
TALENT WORKBENCH £ 24.00	
TALENT QIMP £ 39.00	
TALENT BASIC-ALLY £ 29.00	
RAM DISK & PRINT SPOOLER 9.00	
TALENT SIDEWAYS£ 19.00	
TALENT QL TOOLSET£ 19.00	
SECTOR TASKMASTER£ 25.00	

BUSINESS

UTILITIES
TALENT CARTRIDGE DOCTOR £ 13.00
QMON MONITOR/DEBUGGER £ 18,00
TURBO TOOLKIT £ 19.00
QFLASH RAMDISK/TOOLKIT (CART) £ 19.00
QFLASH RAMDISK/TOOLKIT (EPRON) £ 25.00
BETTER BASIC EXPERT SYSTEM £ 29.00
EIDERSOFT ICE EPROM £ 29.00
EIDERSOFT CHOICE £ 16.00
EIDERSOFT ICE EPROM + CHOICE £ 44.00
EIDERSOFT ICE TOOLKIT £ 12.00
EIDERSOFT ICE ARTICE £ 14.00
EIDERSOFT QSPELL DISK £ 23.00
EIDERSOFT QSPELL CART £ 20.00
TALENT TECHNIKIT £ 24.00
TALENT QUIMP £ 39.00
TALENT BASIC ALLY £ 29.00
RAM DISK & PRINT SPOOLER £ 9.00
TALENT SIDEWAYS £ 19.00
TALENT QL TOOLSET £ 19.00
SECTOR TASKMASTER £ 25.00
ADVENTURE WRITING SYSTEM £ 22.00
QWRITER £ 14.00
TOOLKIT II ON EPRON £ 29.00
TOOLKIT II ON CART OR DISK £ 28.00
DIGITAL MEDIA MANAGER £ 35.00
LEISURE
BRIDGE PLAYER II £ 17.00
PSION CHESS £ 16.00
PSION MATCHPOINT £ 12.00
SQUADRONS £ 13,00
TOUCH TYPIST £ 12,00
EIDERSOFT KARATE £ 13.00
EIDERSOFT CITIDEL £ 8.00
EIDERSOFT ZAPPER WITH EAGLE £ 8.00
EIDERSOFT SPOOK £ 9.95
EIDERSOFT BJ 3D · · · · · £ 9.00
EIDERSOFT BJ RETURNS £ 9.00
ALL PRICES INCL

WAR IN THE EAST COMPLETE				
WAR IN THE EAST (SCEN. 2 or 3) . £ 13.00 DIGITAL SPRITE GENERATOR . £ 19.00 DIGITAL SUPERBACKGAMMON . £ 11.00 DIITAL SUPER ARCADIA . £ 9.00 DIGITAL SUPER ASTROLOGER . £ 22.00 DIGITAL BLOCKLANDS . £ 9.00 DIGITAL BLOCKLANDS . £ 9.00 DIGITAL DROIDZONE . £ 9.00 SELLASOFT TANKBUSTERS . £ 14.00 AMBITION . £ 14.00 PYRAMIDE VROOM . £ 14.00 PYRAMIDE WANDERER 3D . £ 19.00 PYRAMIDE WANDERER 3D . £ 19.00 PYRAMIDE MORTVILLE MANOR . £ 18.00 PYRAMIDE MORTVILLE . £ 12.00 TALENT ZKUL . £ 12.00 TALENT ZKUL . £ 12.00 TALENT ZKUL . £ 12.00 TALENT JUNGLE EDDI . £ 13.00 TALENT JUNGLE EDDI . £ 13.00 TALENT JUNGLE EDDI . £ 13.00 TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK . £ 16.00 TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK . £ 16.00 TALENT STRIP POKER . £ 13.00 TALENT STRIP SOUNDTRACK . £ 16.00 RUBICON DRAGONHOLD . £ 14.00 LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE . £ 12.00 DATALINK 3D SLIME . £ 11.00  US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL		WAR IN THE EAST COMPLETE	£	39.00
DIGITAL SPRITE GENERATOR		WAR IN THE EAST (SCEN.1)	£	20.00
DIGITAL SUPERBACKGAMMON		WAR IN THE EAST (SCEN. 2 or 3)	£	13.00
DIITAL SUPER ARCADIA		DIGITAL SPRITE GENERATOR	£	19.00
DIGITAL SUPER ASTROLOGER		DIGITAL SUPERBACKGAMMON	£	11.00
DIGITAL BLOCKLANDS . £ 9.00 DIGITAL DROIDZONE . £ 9.00 SELLASOFT TANKBUSTERS . £ 14.00 AMBITION . £ 19.00 OMEGA . £ 14.00 PYRAMIDE VROOM . £ 14.00 PYRAMIDE WANDERER 3D . £ 19.00 PYRAMIDE MORTVILLE MANOR . £ 18.00 PYRAMIDE NUCLEON . £ 18.00 PYRAMIDE NUCLEON . £ 18.00 PYRAMIDE NUCLEON . £ 12.00 PYRAMIDE MR SMITH . £ 12.00 TALENT WEST . £ 12.00 TALENT ZKUL . £ 12.00 TALENT TOSMOS . £ 12.00 TALENT THE LOST PHAROH . £ 13.00 TALENT JUNGLE EDDI . £ 13.00 TALENT JUNGLE EDDI . £ 13.00 TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK . £ 16.00 TALENT STRIP POKER . £ 13.00 TALENT STRIP POKER . £ 13.00 TALENT STRIP POKER . £ 13.00 TALENT STRIP POKER . £ 14.00 RUBICON DRAGONHOLD . £ 14.00 LEISURE GENUS SCRABBLE . £ 12.00 DYPERDRIVE . £ 12.00 DATALINK 3D SLIME . £ 11.00  US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL		DIITAL SUPER ARCADIA	£	9.00
DIGITAL DROIDZONE		DIGITAL SUPER ASTROLOGER	£	22.00
SELLASOFT TANKBUSTERS		DIGITAL BLOCKLANDS	£	9.00
AMBITION . £ 19.00 OMEGA . £ 14.00 PYRAMIDE VROOM . £ 14.00 PYRAMIDE WANDERER 3D . £ 19.00 PYRAMIDE MORTVILLE MANOR . £ 18.00 PYRAMIDE NUCLEON . £ 18.00 PYRAMIDE NUCLEON . £ 18.00 PYRAMIDE NUCLEON . £ 12.00 TALENT WEST . £ 12.00 TALENT ZKUL . £ 12.00 TALENT ZKUL . £ 12.00 TALENT TKUL . £ 12.00 TALENT THE LOST PHAROH . £ 13.00 TALENT JUNGLE EDDI . £ 13.00 TALENT NEMESIS . £ 13.00 TALENT STRIP POKER . £ 13.00 TALENT STRIP POKER . £ 13.00 TALENT STRIP POKER . £ 13.00 TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA . £ 16.00 RUBICON DRAGONHOLD . £ 14.00 LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE . £ 12.00 HYPERDRIVE . £ 12.00 DATALINK 3D SLIME . £ 11.00  US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL		DIGITAL DROIDZONE	£	9.00
OMEGA . £ 14.00 PYRAMIDE VROOM . £ 14.00 PYRAMIDE WANDERER 3D . £ 19.00 PYRAMIDE MORTVILLE MANOR . £ 18.00 PYRAMIDE NUCLEON . £ 18.00 PYRAMIDE NUCLEON . £ 18.00 PYRAMIDE PEINTRE . £ 14.00 PYRAMIDE MR . SMITH . £ 12.00 TALENT WEST . £ 12.00 TALENT ZKUL . £ 12.00 TALENT ZKUL . £ 12.00 TALENT THE LOST PHAROH . £ 13.00 TALENT JUNGLE EDDI . £ 13.00 TALENT NEMESIS . £ 13.00 TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK . £ 16.00 TALENT STRIP POKER . £ 13.00 TALENT STRIP POKER . £ 13.00 TALENT STRIP POKER . £ 13.00 TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA . £ 16.00 RUBICON DRAGONHOLD . £ 14.00 LEISURE GENUS SCRABBLE . £ 12.00 HYPERDRIVE . £ 12.00 DATALINK 3D SLIME . £ 11.00  US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL		SELLASOFT TANKBUSTERS	£	14.00
PYRAMIDE VROOM         £ 14.00           PYRAMIDE WANDERER 3D         £ 19.00           PYRAMIDE MORTVILLE MANOR         £ 18.00           PYRAMIDE NUCLEON         £ 18.00           PYRAMIDE PEINTRE         £ 14.00           PYRAMIDE MR. SMITH         £ 12.00           TALENT WEST         £ 12.00           TALENT ZKUL         £ 12.00           TALENT COSMOS         £ 12.00           TALENT THE LOST PHAROH         £ 13.00           TALENT JUNGLE EDDI         £ 13.00           TALENT NEMESIS         £ 13.00           TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK         £ 16.00           TALENT STRIP POKER         £ 13.00           TALENT STRIP POKER         £ 13.00           TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA         £ 16.00           RUBICON DRAGONHOLD         £ 14.00           LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE         £ 12.00           HYPERDRIVE         £ 12.00           DATALINK 3D SLIME         £ 11.00           US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL		AMBITION	£	19.00
PYRAMIDE WANDERER 3D         £ 19.00           PYRAMIDE MORTVILLE MANOR         £ 18.00           PYRAMIDE NUCLEON         £ 18.00           PYRAMIDE PEINTRE         £ 14.00           PYRAMIDE MR. SMITH         £ 12.00           TALENT WEST         £ 12.00           TALENT ZKUL         £ 12.00           TALENT COSMOS         £ 12.00           TALENT THE LOST PHAROH         £ 13.00           TALENT JUNGLE EDDI         £ 13.00           TALENT NEMESIS         £ 13.00           TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK         £ 16.00           TALENT STRIP POKER         £ 13.00           TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA         £ 16.00           RUBICON DRAGONHOLD         £ 14.00           LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE         £ 12.00           HYPERDRIVE         £ 12.00           STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER         £ 12.00           DATALINK 3D SLIME         £ 11.00		OMEGA	£	14.00
PYRAMIDE MORTVILLE MANOR.         £ 18.00           PYRAMIDE NUCLEON         £ 18.00           PYRAMIDE PEINTRE         £ 14.00           PYRAMIDE MR. SMITH         £ 12.00           TALENT WEST         £ 12.00           TALENT ZKŲL         £ 12.00           TALENT COSMOS         £ 12.00           TALENT THE LOST PHAROH         £ 13.00           TALENT JUNGLE EDDI         £ 13.00           TALENT NEMESIS         £ 13.00           TALENT NEMESIS         £ 16.00           TALENT NEMESIS         £ 13.00           TALENT NEMESIS         £ 13.00           TALENT STRIP POKER         £ 13.00           TALENT STRIP POKER         £ 13.00           TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA         £ 16.00           RUBICON DRAGONHOLD         £ 14.00           LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE         £ 12.00           HYPERDRIVE         £ 12.00           STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER         £ 12.00           DATALINK 3D SLIME         £ 11.00           US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL		PYRAMIDE VROOM	£	14.00
PYRAMIDE NUCLEON         £ 18.00           PYRAMDE PEINTRE         £ 14.00           PYRAMIDE MR, SMITH         £ 12.00           TALENT WEST         £ 12.00           TALENT ZKUL         £ 12.00           TALENT COSMOS         £ 12.00           TALENT THE LOST PHAROH         £ 13.00           TALENT JUNGLE EDDI         £ 13.00           TALENT NEMESIS         £ 13.00           TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK         £ 16.00           TALENT STRIP POKER         £ 13.00           TALENT STRIP POKER         £ 13.00           TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA         £ 16.00           RUBICON DRAGONHOLD         £ 14.00           LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE         £ 12.00           HYPERDRIVE         £ 12.00           STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER         £ 12.00           DATALINK 3D SLIME         £ 11.00           US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL			£	19.00
PYRAMDE PEINTRE         £ 14.00           PYRAMIDE MR. SMITH         £ 12.00           TALENT WEST         £ 12.00           TALENT ZKŲL         £ 12.00           TALENT COSMOS         £ 12.00           TALENT THE LOST PHAROH         £ 13.00           TALENT JUNGLE EDDI         £ 13.00           TALENT NEMESIS         £ 13.00           TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK         £ 16.00           TALENT STRIP POKER         £ 13.00           TALENT STRIP POKER         £ 16.00           TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA         £ 16.00           RUBICON DRAGONHOLD         £ 14.00           LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE         £ 12.00           HYPERDRIVE         £ 12.00           STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER         £ 12.00           DATALINK 3D SLIME         £ 11.00           US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL		PYRAMIDE MORTVILLE MANOR	£	18.00
PYRAMIDE MR. SMITH         £ 12.00           TALENT WEST         £ 12.00           TALENT ZKŲL         £ 12.00           TALENT COSMOS         £ 12.00           TALENT THE LOST PHAROH         £ 13.00           TALENT JUNGLE EDDI         £ 13.00           TALENT NEMESIS         £ 13.00           TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK         £ 16.00           TALENT STRIP POKER         £ 13.00           TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA         £ 16.00           RUBICON DRAGONHOLD         £ 14.00           LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE         £ 12.00           HYPERDRIVE         £ 12.00           STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER         £ 12.00           DATALINK 3D SLIME         £ 11.00           US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL			£	18.00
TALENT WEST       £ 12.00         TALENT ZKUL       £ 12.00         TALENT COSMOS       £ 12.00         TALENT THE LOST PHAROH       £ 13.00         TALENT JUNGLE EDDI       £ 13.00         TALENT NEMESIS       £ 13.00         TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK       £ 16.00         TALENT STRIP POKER       £ 13.00         TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA       £ 16.00         RUBICON DRAGONHOLD       £ 14.00         LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE       £ 12.00         HYPERDRIVE       £ 12.00         STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER       £ 12.00         DATALINK 3D SLIME       £ 11.00         US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL			£	14.00
TALENT ZKUL £ 12.00 TALENT COSMOS £ 12.00 TALENT THE LOST PHAROH £ 13.00 TALENT JUNGLE EDDI £ 13.00 TALENT NEMESIS £ 13.00 TALENT NEMESIS £ 13.00 TALENT NEMESIS £ 13.00 TALENT STRIP POKER £ 13.00 TALENT STRIP POKER £ 14.00 RUBICON DRAGONHOLD £ 14.00 LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE £ 12.00 HYPERDRIVE £ 12.00 STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER £ 12.00 DATALINK 3D SLIME £ 11.00  US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL		PYRAMIDE MR. SMITH	£	12.00
TALENT COSMOS       £ 12.00         TALENT THE LOST PHAROH       £ 13.00         TALENT JUNGLE EDDI       £ 13.00         TALENT NEMESIS       £ 13.00         TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK       £ 16.00         TALENT STRIP POKER       £ 13.00         TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA       £ 16.00         RUBICON DRAGONHOLD       £ 14.00         LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE       £ 12.00         HYPERDRIVE       £ 12.00         STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER       £ 12.00         DATALINK 3D SLIME       £ 11.00         US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL		TALENT WEST	£	12.00
TALENT THE LOST PHAROH       £ 13.00         TALENT JUNGLE EDDI       £ 13.00         TALENT NEMESIS       £ 13.00         TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK       £ 16.00         TALENT STRIP POKER       £ 13.00         TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA       £ 16.00         RUBICON DRAGONHOLD       £ 14.00         LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE       £ 12.00         HYPERDRIVE       £ 12.00         STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER       £ 12.00         DATALINK 3D SLIME       £ 11.00         US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL		TALENT ZKUL	£	12.00
TALENT JUNGLE EDDI       £ 13.00         TALENT NEMESIS       £ 13.00         TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK       £ 16.00         TALENT STRIP POKER       £ 13.00         TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA       £ 16.00         RUBICON DRAGONHOLD       £ 14.00         LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE       £ 12.00         HYPERDRIVE       £ 12.00         STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER       £ 12.00         DATALINK 3D SLIME       £ 11.00         US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL		TALENT COSMOS	£	12.00
TALENT NEMESIS       £ 13,00         TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK       £ 16,00         TALENT STRIP POKER       £ 13,00         TALÊNT OXFORD TRIVIA       £ 16,00         RUBICON DRAGONHOLD       £ 14,00         LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE       £ 12,00         HYPERDRIVE       £ 12,00         STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER       £ 12,00         DATALINK 3D SLIME       £ 11,00         US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL		The state of the s	£	13.00
TALENT NEMESIS + SOUNDTRACK       £ 16.00         TALENT STRIP POKER       £ 13.00         TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA       £ 16.00         RUBICON DRAGONHOLD       £ 14.00         LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE       £ 12.00         HYPERDRIVE       £ 12.00         STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER       £ 12.00         DATALINK 3D SLIME       £ 11.00         US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL			-	13.00
TALENT STRIP POKER       £ 13.00         TALENT OXFORD TRIVIA       £ 16.00         RUBICON DRAGONHOLD       £ 14.00         LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE       £ 12.00         HYPERDRIVE       £ 12.00         STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER       £ 12.00         DATALINK 3D SLIME       £ 11.00         US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL		TALENT NEMESIS	£	13.00
TALÊNT OXFORD TRIVIA       £ 16.00         RUBICON DRAGONHOLD       £ 14.00         LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE       £ 12.00         HYPERDRIVE       £ 12.00         STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER       £ 12.00         DATALINK 3D SLIME       £ 11.00         US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL			-	16.00
RUBICON DRAGONHOLD       £ 14,00         LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE       £ 12,00         HYPERDRIVE       £ 12,00         STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER       £ 12,00         DATALINK 3D SLIME       £ 11,00         US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL			£	13.00
LEISURE GENIUS SCRABBLE       £ 12.00         HYPERDRIVE       £ 12.00         STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER       £ 12.00         DATALINK 3D SLIME       £ 11.00         US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL			£	16.00
HYPERDRIVE       £ 12.00         STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER       £ 12.00         DATALINK 3D SLIME       £ 11.00         US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL			£	14.00
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER £ 12.00 DATALINK 3D SLIME £ 11.00 US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL			£	12.00
US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL			£	12.00
US FOR INFO ON ALL BONDWELL			-	12.00
	L	IS FOR INFO ON ALL BOND	W	ELL

CALL U

LOWEST PRICES WITH FREE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE